

# Schema documentation for XML- Schema\_ALISE\_ext-1.7.1.xsd

april 23, 2019

## Table of Contents

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Resource hierarchy:   | 6  |
| Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/alise/2"  | 7  |
| Schema(s)   | 7  |
| Main schema XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd  | 7  |
| Included schema XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.3.0.xsd                                    | 7  |
| Included schema XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd  | 7  |
| Element(s)  | 8  |
| Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAML_Type_1_7_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender_ID       | 8  |
| Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAML_Type_1_7_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger_ID   | 8  |
| Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAML_Type_1_7_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer          | 8  |
| Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAML_Type_1_7_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel     | 9  |
| Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTL_Type_1_7_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:daten                 | 9  |
| Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTL_Type_1_7_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender_ID      | 9  |
| Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTL_Type_1_7_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger_ID  | 10 |
| Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTL_Type_1_7_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer         | 10 |
| Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTL_Type_1_7_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel    | 10 |
| Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTL_Type_1_7_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:daten                 | 10 |
| Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMDL_Type_1_7_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender_ID      | 11 |
| Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMDL_Type_1_7_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger_ID  | 11 |
| Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMDL_Type_1_7_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer         | 11 |
| Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMDL_Type_1_7_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel    | 12 |
| Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMDL_Type_1_7_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListePruefsumme     | 12 |
| Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMDL_Type_1_7_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:daten                 | 12 |
| Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTDL_Type_1_7_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender_ID     | 13 |
| Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTDL_Type_1_7_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger_ID | 13 |
| Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTDL_Type_1_7_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer        | 13 |
| Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTDL_Type_1_7_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel   | 14 |
| Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTDL_Type_1_7_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListePruefsumme    | 14 |
| Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTDL_Type_1_7_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:daten                | 14 |
| Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAML_1_7_1   | 15 |
| Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTL_1_7_1  | 15 |
| Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMDL_1_7_1  | 16 |
| Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTDL_1_7_1   | 17 |
| Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXASAMDL_1_7_1  | 18 |
| Element alise:TXASAMDL_Type_1_3_0 / alise:transSendetLetzteListe                  | 18 |
| Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXASAML_1_7_1   | 19 |
| Element alise:TXAMK_Type_1_3_0 / alise:amKonfigurationTyp                         | 19 |
| Element alise:TXAMK_Type_1_3_0 / alise:amTerminalGruppe_ID                        | 19 |
| Element tns:TerminalGruppe_ID_Type / tns:terminalGruppenNummer                    | 20 |
| Element tns:TerminalGruppe_ID_Type / tns:pv_ID                                    | 20 |
| Element alise:TXAMK_Type_1_3_0 / alise:amTerminalGruppeBezeichnung                | 20 |
| Element alise:TXAMK_Type_1_3_0 / alise:amTerminalGruppeZusatzinfo                 | 21 |
| Element alise:TXAMK_Type_1_3_0 / alise:amTerminalGruppeStatus                     | 21 |
| Element alise:TXAMK_Type_1_3_0 / alise:amTerminalGruppeTyp                        | 21 |
| Element alise:TXAMK_Type_1_3_0 / alise:prodProdukt_ID                             | 21 |
| Element alise:TXAMK_Type_1_3_0 / alise:amTerminal_ID                              | 22 |
| Element alise:TXAMK_Type_1_3_0 / alise:amTerminalBezeichnung                      | 22 |
| Element alise:TXAMK_Type_1_3_0 / alise:amTerminalZusatzinfo                       | 22 |
| Element alise:TXAMK_Type_1_3_0 / alise:amProduktStatus                            | 22 |
| Element alise:TXAMK_Type_1_3_0 / alise:amAktLStatus                               | 23 |
| Element alise:TXAMK_Type_1_3_0 / alise:amAktDLStatus                              | 23 |
| Element alise:TXAMK_Type_1_3_0 / alise:amAktLZeitpunkt                            | 23 |
| Element alise:TXAMK_Type_1_3_0 / alise:amAktDLZeitpunkt                           | 23 |
| Element alise:TXAMK_1_3_0   | 23 |
| Element alise:TXASAMDL_1_3_0  | 25 |
| Element tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type / tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID                             | 25 |
| Element tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type / tns:amTerminal_ID                                   | 26 |
| Element tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type / tns:amAenderungsreferenz_ID                         | 26 |
| Element tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type / tns:appInstanz_ID                                   | 26 |
| Element tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type / tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID                      | 27 |

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Element tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type / tns:berBerechtigung_ID .....     | 27 |
| Element tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type / tns:prodProdukt_ID .....         | 27 |
| Element tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type / tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID ..... | 28 |
| Element tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type / tns:berStatus .....              | 28 |
| Element tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type / tns:berSynchronNummer .....      | 28 |
| Element tns:TXAAUFBER_Type / tns:amAktionGueltigBis .....      | 29 |
| Element tns:TXAAUFBER_Type / tns:berInfoText .....             | 29 |
| Element tns:TXAAUFBER_Type / tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID .....        | 29 |
| Element tns:TXAAUFBER_Type / tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID .....       | 30 |
| Element tns:TXAAUFBER_Type / tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID .....       | 30 |
| Element tns:TXAAUFBER_Type / tns:tx_ber .....                  | 30 |
| Element tns:TXAAUFBER_Type / tns:tx_identam .....              | 31 |
| Element tns:TXAAUFBER_Type / tns:berProduktspezTeil .....      | 31 |
| Element tns:TXAAUFBER_Type / tns:ZusatzdatenTarifbereich ..... | 32 |
| Element tns:TXEAUFBER_Type / tns:amAktionGueltigBis .....      | 32 |
| Element tns:TXEAUFBER_Type / tns:tx_identam .....              | 32 |
| Element tns:TXRAUFBER_Type / tns:amAktionGueltigBis .....      | 33 |
| Element tns:TXRAUFBER_Type / tns:tx_identam .....              | 33 |
| Element tns:TXAFREIBER_Type / tns:berBerechtigung_ID .....     | 34 |
| Element tns:TXAFREIBER_Type / tns:berSynchronNummer .....      | 34 |
| Element tns:TXAFREIMITBER_Type / tns:berBerechtigung_ID .....  | 34 |
| Element tns:TXAFREIMITBER_Type / tns:berSynchronNummer .....   | 35 |
| Element tns:TXAINF_Type / tns:transMediennummer .....          | 35 |
| Element tns:TXAINF_Type / tns:transAppInstanz_ID .....         | 35 |
| Element tns:TXAINF_Type / tns:transAppGueltigkeitsende .....   | 35 |
| Element tns:TXASAINF_Type / tns:transMediennummer .....        | 36 |
| Element tns:TXASAINF_Type / tns:transAppInstanz_ID .....       | 36 |
| Element tns:TXAML_Type / tns:amListeSender_ID .....            | 36 |
| Element tns:TXAML_Type / tns:amListeEmpfaenger_ID .....        | 37 |
| Element tns:TXAML_Type / tns:amListeNummer .....               | 37 |
| Element tns:TXAML_Type / tns:amListeZeitstempel .....          | 37 |
| Element tns:TXALISBER_Type / tns:txalisber .....               | 37 |
| Element tns:TXALISBER_Type / tns:amAuftragsTyp .....           | 38 |
| Element tns:TXALISBER_Type / tns:logTransaktionsTyp .....      | 38 |
| Element tns:TXALISBER_Type / tns:berInfoText .....             | 39 |
| Element tns:TXALISBER_Type / tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID .....        | 40 |
| Element tns:TXALISBER_Type / tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID .....       | 40 |
| Element tns:TXALISBER_Type / tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID .....       | 40 |
| Element tns:TXALISBER_Type / tns:tx_ber .....                  | 41 |
| Element tns:TXALISBER_Type / tns:tx_identam .....              | 41 |
| Element tns:TXALISBER_Type / tns:berProduktspezTeil .....      | 42 |
| Element tns:TXAML_Type / tns:txrlisber .....                   | 42 |
| Element tns:TXRLISBER_Type / tns:amAuftragsTyp .....           | 42 |
| Element tns:TXRLISBER_Type / tns:logTransaktionsTyp .....      | 43 |
| Element tns:TXRLISBER_Type / tns:tx_identam .....              | 44 |
| Element tns:TXALISBER_Type / tns:txalisber .....               | 44 |
| Element tns:TXELISBER_Type / tns:amAuftragsTyp .....           | 45 |
| Element tns:TXELISBER_Type / tns:logTransaktionsTyp .....      | 45 |
| Element tns:TXELISBER_Type / tns:tx_identam .....              | 46 |
| Element tns:TXAMTL_Type / tns:amListeSender_ID .....           | 47 |
| Element tns:TXAMTL_Type / tns:amListeEmpfaenger_ID .....       | 47 |
| Element tns:TXAMTL_Type / tns:amListeNummer .....              | 47 |
| Element tns:TXAMTL_Type / tns:amListeZeitstempel .....         | 48 |
| Element tns:TXAMTL_Type / tns:txalisber .....                  | 48 |
| Element tns:TXAMTL_Type / tns:txrlisber .....                  | 48 |
| Element tns:TXAMTL_Type / tns:txalisber .....                  | 49 |
| Element tns:TXAMDL_Type / tns:amListeSender_ID .....           | 49 |
| Element tns:TXAMDL_Type / tns:amListeEmpfaenger_ID .....       | 49 |
| Element tns:TXAMDL_Type / tns:amListeNummer .....              | 50 |
| Element tns:TXAMDL_Type / tns:amListeZeitstempel .....         | 50 |
| Element tns:TXAMDL_Type / tns:amListePruefsumme .....          | 50 |
| Element tns:TXAMDL_Type / tns:txalisber .....                  | 51 |
| Element tns:TXAMDL_Type / tns:txrlisber .....                  | 51 |
| Element tns:TXAMDL_Type / tns:txalisber .....                  | 52 |
| Element tns:TXAMDL_Type / tns:txalisber .....                  | 52 |
| Element tns:TXLLISBER_Type / tns:amAuftragsTyp .....           | 52 |
| Element tns:TXLLISBER_Type / tns:berBerechtigung_ID .....      | 53 |
| Element tns:TXLLISBER_Type / tns:berSynchronNummer .....       | 53 |
| Element tns:TXAMTDL_Type / tns:amListeSender_ID .....          | 53 |
| Element tns:TXAMTDL_Type / tns:amListeEmpfaenger_ID .....      | 54 |
| Element tns:TXAMTDL_Type / tns:amListeNummer .....             | 54 |
| Element tns:TXAMTDL_Type / tns:amListeZeitstempel .....        | 54 |

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Element tns:TXAMTDL_Type / tns:amListePruefsumme .....         | 55 |
| Element tns:TXAMTDL_Type / tns:txalisber .....                 | 55 |
| Element tns:TXAMTDL_Type / tns:txrlisber .....                 | 56 |
| Element tns:TXAMTDL_Type / tns:txelisber .....                 | 56 |
| Element tns:TXAMTDL_Type / tns:txllisber .....                 | 56 |
| Element tns:TXAMK_Type / tns:amKonfigurationTyp .....          | 57 |
| Element tns:TXAMK_Type / tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID .....         | 57 |
| Element tns:TXAMK_Type / tns:amTerminalGruppeBezeichnung ..... | 57 |
| Element tns:TXAMK_Type / tns:amTerminalGruppeZusatzinfo .....  | 58 |
| Element tns:TXAMK_Type / tns:amTerminalGruppeStatus .....      | 58 |
| Element tns:TXAMK_Type / tns:amTerminalGruppeTyp .....         | 58 |
| Element tns:TXAMK_Type / tns:prodProdukt_ID .....              | 58 |
| Element tns:TXAMK_Type / tns:amTerminal_ID .....               | 59 |
| Element tns:TXAMK_Type / tns:amTerminalBezeichnung .....       | 59 |
| Element tns:TXAMK_Type / tns:amTerminalZusatzinfo .....        | 59 |
| Element tns:TXAMK_Type / tns:amProduktStatus .....             | 59 |
| Element tns:TXAMK_Type / tns:amAktLStatus .....                | 60 |
| Element tns:TXAMK_Type / tns:amAktDLStatus .....               | 60 |
| Element tns:TXAMK_Type / tns:amAktLZeitpunkt .....             | 60 |
| Element tns:TXAMK_Type / tns:amAktDLZeitpunkt .....            | 60 |
| Element tns:TXAAUFBER .....                                    | 60 |
| Element tns:TXEAUFBER .....                                    | 61 |
| Element tns:TXRAUFBER .....                                    | 62 |
| Element tns:TXAFREIBER .....                                   | 62 |
| Element tns:TXAFREIMITBER .....                                | 63 |
| Element tns:TXAMK .....  | 64 |
| Element tns:TXASAML .....                                      | 65 |
| Element tns:TXASAMTL .....                                     | 65 |
| Element tns:TXASAMDL .....                                     | 66 |
| Element tns:TXASAMTDL .....                                    | 66 |
| Element tns:TXAML .....  | 67 |
| Element tns:TXAMTL .....                                       | 67 |
| Element tns:TXAMDL .....                                       | 68 |
| Element tns:TXAMTDL .....                                      | 69 |
| Element tns:TXASAINF .....                                     | 70 |
| Element tns:TXAINF .....                                       | 70 |
| Complex Type(s) .....  | 71 |
| Complex Type alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAML_Type_1_7_1 .....            | 71 |
| Complex Type alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTL_Type_1_7_1 .....           | 72 |
| Complex Type alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMDL_Type_1_7_1 .....           | 73 |
| Complex Type alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTDL_Type_1_7_1 .....          | 74 |
| Complex Type alise:TXASAMDL_Type_1_3_0 .....                   | 74 |
| Complex Type alise:TXAMK_Type_1_3_0 .....                      | 75 |
| Complex Type tns:TerminalGruppe_ID_Type .....                  | 77 |
| Complex Type tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type .....                         | 77 |
| Complex Type tns:TXAAUFBER_Type .....                          | 78 |
| Complex Type tns:TXEAUFBER_Type .....                          | 78 |
| Complex Type tns:TXRAUFBER_Type .....                          | 79 |
| Complex Type tns:TXAFREIBER_Type .....                         | 80 |
| Complex Type tns:TXAFREIMITBER_Type .....                      | 80 |
| Complex Type tns:TXAINF_Type .....                             | 81 |
| Complex Type tns:TXASAINF_Type .....                           | 81 |
| Complex Type tns:TXAML_Type .....                              | 82 |
| Complex Type tns:TXALISBER_Type .....                          | 83 |
| Complex Type tns:TXRLISBER_Type .....                          | 83 |
| Complex Type tns:TXELISBER_Type .....                          | 84 |
| Complex Type tns:TXAMTL_Type .....                             | 84 |
| Complex Type tns:TXAMDL_Type .....                             | 85 |
| Complex Type tns:TXLLISBER_Type .....                          | 86 |
| Complex Type tns:TXAMTDL_Type .....                            | 86 |
| Complex Type tns:TXAMK_Type .....                              | 87 |
| Simple Type(s) .....   | 88 |
| Simple Type tns:WertobjektStatus_CODE_Type .....               | 88 |
| Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/common/types/2" .....                | 88 |
| Schema(s) .....  | 88 |
| Imported schema XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd .....              | 88 |
| Simple Type(s) .....   | 89 |
| Simple Type tns:ReferenceNumberTwo .....                       | 89 |
| Simple Type tns:INT2 .....                                     | 89 |
| Simple Type tns:INT1 .....                                     | 89 |
| Simple Type tns:SequenceNumberFour .....                       | 90 |
| Simple Type tns:INT4 .....                                     | 90 |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Simple Type tns:DateTime .....                      | 91  |
| Simple Type tns:BitString16 .....                   | 91  |
| Simple Type tns:ReferenceNumberFour .....           | 91  |
| Simple Type tns:BitString1 .....                    | 92  |
| Simple Type tns:BitString8 .....                    | 92  |
| Simple Type tns:Date .....                          | 93  |
| Simple Type tns:DateTimeCompact .....               | 93  |
| Simple Type tns:DateCompact .....                   | 93  |
| Simple Type tns:Datef .....                         | 94  |
| Simple Type tns:INT3 .....                          | 94  |
| Simple Type tns:OctetString1 .....                  | 95  |
| Simple Type tns:OctetString4 .....                  | 95  |
| Simple Type tns:OctetString8 .....                  | 95  |
| Simple Type tns:OctetString10 .....                 | 95  |
| Simple Type tns:OctetString12 .....                 | 96  |
| Simple Type tns:OctetString128 .....                | 96  |
| Simple Type tns:OctetString200 .....                | 96  |
| Simple Type tns:ReferenceNumberOne .....            | 97  |
| Simple Type tns:ReferenceNumberThree .....          | 97  |
| Simple Type tns:SequenceNumberOne .....             | 98  |
| Simple Type tns:SequenceNumberTwo .....             | 98  |
| Simple Type tns:SequenceNumberThree .....           | 98  |
| Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/common/2" .....           | 99  |
| Schema(s) .....                                     | 99  |
| Imported schema XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd .....      | 99  |
| Element(s) .....                                    | 99  |
| Element tns:VX .....                                | 99  |
| Simple Type(s) .....                                | 99  |
| Simple Type tns:Organisation_ID .....               | 99  |
| Simple Type tns:KommunikationsParterRolle .....     | 100 |
| Simple Type tns:StatusCode .....                    | 101 |
| Simple Type tns:StatusText .....                    | 103 |
| Complex Type(s) .....                               | 103 |
| Complex Type tns:VX_Message_Type .....              | 103 |
| Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/ion/2" .....              | 103 |
| Schema(s) .....                                     | 103 |
| Imported schema XML-Schema_ION.xsd .....            | 103 |
| Element(s) .....                                    | 104 |
| Element tns:TXB .....                               | 104 |
| Element tns:TXA .....                               | 104 |
| Element tns:TXBRequest .....                        | 105 |
| Element tns:TXARequest .....                        | 106 |
| Element tns:TXDEABER .....                          | 106 |
| Element tns:TXSMITA .....                           | 107 |
| Element tns:TXSFREIMITA .....                       | 107 |
| Element tns:TXSANFSYMK .....                        | 108 |
| Element tns:TXSANFASYMK .....                       | 109 |
| Element tns:TXSAANFSYMK .....                       | 109 |
| Element tns:TXSAANFASYMK .....                      | 110 |
| Element tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK .....                    | 111 |
| Element tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK .....                   | 111 |
| Element tns:TXSMITSYMK .....                        | 112 |
| Element tns:TXSMITASYMK .....                       | 113 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWA .....                           | 113 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWB .....                           | 114 |
| Complex Type(s) .....                               | 115 |
| Complex Type tns:TX_BASE_Type .....                 | 115 |
| Complex Type tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type .....           | 115 |
| Complex Type tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type .....       | 116 |
| Complex Type tns:TXAS_Type .....                    | 117 |
| Complex Type tns:Ort_ID_Type .....                  | 118 |
| Complex Type tns:Terminal_ID_Type .....             | 118 |
| Complex Type tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type ..... | 118 |
| Complex Type tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type .....         | 119 |
| Complex Type tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type .....           | 119 |
| Complex Type tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type .....   | 120 |
| Complex Type tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type .....        | 120 |
| Complex Type tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type .....       | 120 |
| Complex Type tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type .....     | 121 |
| Complex Type tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type .....     | 121 |
| Complex Type tns:TX_RET_Type .....                  | 122 |
| Complex Type tns:TX_SMIT_Type .....                 | 122 |

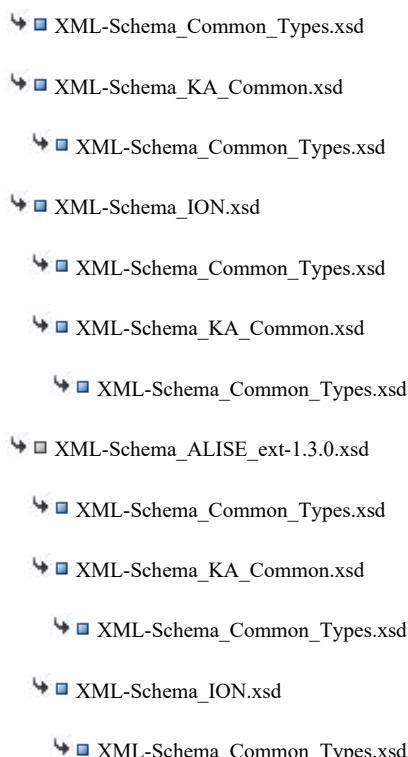
|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Complex Type tns:TX_SANF_Type .....                                  | 123 |
| Complex Type tns:TX_BER_Type .....                                   | 123 |
| Complex Type tns:TXA_Type .....                                      | 124 |
| Complex Type tns:TXB_Type .....                                      | 125 |
| Complex Type tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type .....                             | 125 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSMITA_Type .....                                  | 126 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITA_Type .....                              | 126 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type .....                               | 127 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type .....                              | 128 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSAANFSYMK_Type .....                              | 128 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSAANFASYMK_Type .....                             | 129 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type .....                           | 130 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type .....                          | 130 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type .....                              | 131 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type .....                              | 131 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type .....                              | 132 |
| Complex Type tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type .....                              | 133 |
| Simple Type(s) .....   | 134 |
| Simple Type tns:TransSignatur_Type .....                             | 134 |
| Simple Type tns:PrintableString .....                                | 134 |
| Simple Type tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE .....                               | 134 |
| Simple Type tns:CommonServiceResultCode .....                        | 135 |
| Simple Type tns:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE .....                         | 136 |
| Simple Type tns:OrtsTyp_CODE_Type .....                              | 139 |
| Simple Type tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type .....                 | 141 |
| Simple Type tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type .....                            | 142 |
| Simple Type tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type .....                          | 143 |
| Simple Type tns:SAM_ID_Type .....                                    | 144 |
| Simple Type tns:Mitteilung_CODE_Type .....                           | 145 |
| Simple Type tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type .....                   | 145 |
| Namespace: "" .....  | 146 |
| Element(s) .....   | 146 |
| Element tns:TX_BASE_Type / txbase .....                              | 146 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transAuftrag .....                  | 147 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transEmpfaenger_ID .....            | 147 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transEmpfaengerRolle .....          | 147 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transStatus .....                   | 148 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transTransaktion_ID .....           | 148 |
| Element tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type / transSequenznummer .....        | 149 |
| Element tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type / transSenderRolle .....          | 149 |
| Element tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type / transSender_ID .....            | 149 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transTransaktionsTyp .....          | 150 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transTransaktionsZeitpunkt .....    | 150 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transVersion .....                  | 150 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transWiederholungsZaehler .....     | 151 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transSignaturTyp .....              | 151 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transSignaturZertifikat .....       | 151 |
| Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type / transSignatur .....                 | 152 |
| Element tns:TXAS_Type / transSendenAuftrag .....                     | 152 |
| Element tns:TXAS_Type / transSendenAuftragstyp .....                 | 152 |
| Element tns:VX_Message_Type / StatusCode .....                       | 153 |
| Element tns:VX_Message_Type / StatusText .....                       | 153 |
| Element tns:Ort_ID_Type / ortTyp .....                               | 153 |
| Element tns:Ort_ID_Type / ortNummer .....                            | 154 |
| Element tns:Ort_ID_Type / ortDomaene_ID .....                        | 154 |
| Element tns:Terminal_ID_Type / terminalTyp .....                     | 155 |
| Element tns:Terminal_ID_Type / terminalNummer .....                  | 155 |
| Element tns:Terminal_ID_Type / terminalOwner_ID .....                | 156 |
| Element tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type / NmAppInstanznummer .....  | 156 |
| Element tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type / kvp_ID .....              | 156 |
| Element tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type / berechtigungNummer .....          | 157 |
| Element tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type / kvp_ID .....                      | 157 |
| Element tns:EFMPProdukt_ID_Type / produktNummer .....                | 157 |
| Element tns:EFMPProdukt_ID_Type / organisationID .....               | 158 |
| Element tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type / Transaktionsdaten .....     | 158 |
| Element tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type / schluesselNummer .....           | 158 |
| Element tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type / schluesselVersion .....          | 158 |
| Element tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type / schluesselInhaber_ID .....       | 159 |
| Element tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type / signaturSchluessel .....        | 159 |
| Element tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type / appMAC_AH .....               | 159 |
| Element tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type / appMAC_KVP .....              | 159 |
| Element tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type / appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID ..... | 160 |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Element tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type / appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID ..... | 160 |
| Element tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type / berMAC_PV .....                | 160 |
| Element tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type / berMAC_KVP .....               | 161 |
| Element tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type / berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID .....  | 161 |
| Element tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type / berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID ..... | 161 |
| Element tns:TX_RET_Type / transOrigID .....                           | 162 |
| Element tns:TX_RET_Type / transOrigSignatur .....                     | 162 |
| Element tns:TX_RET_Type / transOriginalZeit .....                     | 162 |
| Element tns:TX_SMIT_Type / sperrAnforderungBezug .....                | 163 |
| Element tns:TX_SMIT_Type / sperrEntscheidung .....                    | 163 |
| Element tns:TX_SANF_Type / sperrSperrgrund .....                      | 163 |
| Element tns:TX_BER_Type / berGueltigkeitsbeginn .....                 | 163 |
| Element tns:TX_BER_Type / berGueltigkeitsende .....                   | 164 |
| Element tns:TX_BER_Type / prodAbrechnungsVerfahren .....              | 164 |
| Element tns:TX_BER_Type / berBezahlArt .....                          | 164 |
| Element tns:TX_BER_Type / berBezahlMittel .....                       | 165 |
| Element tns:TXA_Type / transAblehnungGrund .....                      | 165 |
| Element tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type / prodAkzeptanzEnde .....               | 166 |
| Element tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type / prodProdukt_ID .....                  | 166 |
| Element tns:TXSMITA_Type / appSperrkandidat .....                     | 166 |
| Element tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatsym .....               | 167 |
| Element tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatasym .....             | 167 |
| Element tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatasym .....          | 167 |
| Element tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatasym .....         | 168 |
| Element tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatsym .....               | 168 |
| Element tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type / keySperrkandidatasym .....             | 168 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / samSperrkandidat .....                 | 169 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / orgSperrkandidat .....                 | 169 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / zyklusNummer .....                     | 169 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / sperrtransaktionApplikation .....      | 170 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type / appNmTransaktionMAC .....              | 170 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / samSperrkandidat .....                 | 171 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / orgSperrkandidat .....                 | 171 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / zyklusNummer .....                     | 171 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / sperrtransaktionBerechtigung .....     | 172 |
| Element tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type / berNmTransaktionMAC .....              | 172 |

## Resource hierarchy:

Legend: Import, Include, Redefine, Override, Cycle detected

XML-Schema\_ALISE\_ext-1.7.1.xsd



```

↳ □ XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd
    ↳ □ XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

↳ □ XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd
    ↳ □ XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

↳ □ XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd
    ↳ □ XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

↳ □ XML-Schema_ION.xsd
    ↳ □ XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

↳ □ XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd
    ↳ □ XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd

```

## Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/alise/2"

### Schema(s)

#### Main schema XML-Schema\_ALISE\_ext-1.7.1.xsd

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Annotations     | Erweiterung von KVP oder PV System durch ALISE Funktionalitaet.<br>Definition der Nachrichten und Datenstrukturen fuer Release 1.7.1, Gepackte Aktionslisten.                             |
| Properties      | attribute form default: unqualified<br>element form default: qualified<br>version: 1.7.1  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XMLSchema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd |

#### Included schema XML-Schema\_ALISE\_ext-1.3.0.xsd

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Annotations     | Erweiterung von KVP oder PV System durch ALISE Funktionalitaet.<br>Definition der Nachrichten und Datenstrukturen.  |
| Properties      | attribute form default: unqualified<br>element form default: qualified<br>version: 1.3.0  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.3.0/XMLSchema_ALISE_ext-1.3.0.xsd |

#### Included schema XML-Schema\_ALISE.xsd

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Annotations     | Erweiterung von KVP oder PV System durch ALISE Funktionalitaet.<br>Definition der Nachrichten und Datenstrukturen.  |
| Properties      | attribute form default: unqualified<br>element form default: qualified<br>version: 1.7.1-SNAPSHOT   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XMLSchema_ALISE.xsd |

## Element(s)

### Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAML\_Type\_1\_7\_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender\_ID

|                 |  |       |
|-----------------|--|-------|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |       |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class amListeSender_ID {         &lt;&lt;Type ka:Organisation_ID&gt;&gt;     }     class ka:Organisation_ID     amListeSender_ID "1" --&gt; "1" ka:Organisation_ID   </pre> |       |
| Type            | tns:Organisation_ID  |       |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT2</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> <li>• tns:Organisation_ID</li> </ul>  |       |
| Properties      | content: simple  |       |
| Facets          | maxInclusive   | 65535 |
|                 | minInclusive   | 0     |
| Source          | <xss:element name="amListeSender_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>   |       |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd         |       |

### Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAML\_Type\_1\_7\_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger\_ID

|                 |  |       |
|-----------------|--|-------|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |       |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class amListeEmpfaenger_ID {         &lt;&lt;Type ka:Organisation_ID&gt;&gt;     }     class ka:Organisation_ID     amListeEmpfaenger_ID "1" --&gt; "1" ka:Organisation_ID   </pre> |       |
| Type            | tns:Organisation_ID  |       |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT2</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> <li>• tns:Organisation_ID</li> </ul>  |       |
| Properties      | content: simple  |       |
| Facets          | maxInclusive   | 65535 |
|                 | minInclusive   | 0     |
| Source          | <xss:element name="amListeEmpfaenger_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>   |       |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd                 |       |

### Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAML\_Type\_1\_7\_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer

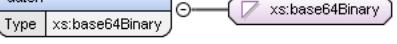
|                |  |            |
|----------------|--|------------|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |            |
| Diagram        | <pre> classDiagram     class amListeNummer {         &lt;&lt;Type ct:ReferenceNumberFour&gt;&gt;     }     class ct:ReferenceNumberFour     amListeNummer "1" --&gt; "1" ct:ReferenceNumberFour   </pre> |            |
| Type           | tns:ReferenceNumberFour  |            |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT4</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberFour</li> </ul>  |            |
| Properties     | content: simple  |            |
| Facets         | maxInclusive   | 4294967295 |
|                | minInclusive   | 0          |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Source          | <code>&lt;xs:element name="amListeNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour" /&gt;</code>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd |

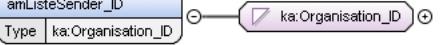
### **Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAML\_Type\_1\_7\_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel**

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | tns:DateTime  |
| Properties      | content: simple   |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xs:element name="amListeZeitstempel" type="ct:DateTime" /&gt;</code>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd |

### **Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAML\_Type\_1\_7\_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:daten**

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Annotations     | Dieses Element enthaelt die Aktionslistenmassendaten.<br>Die Daten liegen in einem XML Format vor, die im zip Format komprimiert sind.<br>Die den Daten zugrundeliegende Strukturdefinition ist im Attachments Schema durch das Element "TXAML_Data_Type" definiert.   |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | xs:base64Binary  |
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xs:element name="daten" type="xs:base64Binary" xmime:expectedContentTypes="application/vnd.vdv.aktm.txaml.zip"&gt;</code><br><code>  &lt;xs:annotation&gt;</code><br><code>    &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Dieses Element enthaelt die Aktionslistenmassendaten. Die Daten liegen in einem XML Format vor, die im zip Format komprimiert sind. Die den Daten zugrundeliegende Strukturdefinition ist im Attachments Schema durch das Element "TXAML_Data_Type" definiert.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;</code><br><code>  &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;</code><br><code>&lt;/xs:element&gt;</code> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd  |

### **Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTL\_Type\_1\_7\_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender\_ID**

|                 |   |              |       |              |   |
|-----------------|---|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |              |       |              |   |
| Diagram         |    |              |       |              |   |
| Type            | tns:Organisation_ID   |              |       |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT2</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> <li>• tns:Organisation_ID</li> </ul>   |              |       |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple   |              |       |              |   |
| Facets          | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">maxInclusive</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">minInclusive</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 65535   |              |       |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0   |              |       |              |   |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xs:element name="amListeSender_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID" /&gt;</code>   |              |       |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd   |              |       |              |   |

### **Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTL\_Type\_1\_7\_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger\_ID**

|                 |  |        |
|-----------------|--|--------|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |        |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class amListeEmpfaenger_ID {         &lt;&lt;Type&gt;&gt;     }     class ka_Organisation_ID {         &lt;&lt;Type&gt;&gt;     }     amListeEmpfaenger_ID "1" --&gt; "1" ka_Organisation_ID   </pre> |        |
| Type            | tns:Organisation_ID  |        |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT2</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> <li>• tns:Organisation_ID</li> </ul>  |        |
| Properties      | content:   | simple |
| Facets          | maxInclusive   | 65535  |
|                 | minInclusive   | 0      |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amListeEmpfaenger_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>  |        |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd                                    |        |

### **Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTL\_Type\_1\_7\_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer**

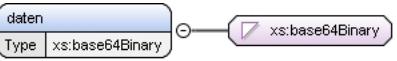
|                 |  |            |
|-----------------|--|------------|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |            |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class amListeNummer {         &lt;&lt;Type&gt;&gt;     }     class ct_ReferenceNumberFour {         &lt;&lt;Type&gt;&gt;     }     amListeNummer "1" --&gt; "1" ct_ReferenceNumberFour   </pre> |            |
| Type            | tns:ReferenceNumberFour  |            |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT4</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberFour</li> </ul>  |            |
| Properties      | content:   | simple     |
| Facets          | maxInclusive   | 4294967295 |
|                 | minInclusive   | 0          |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amListeNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/>   |            |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd                              |            |

### **Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTL\_Type\_1\_7\_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel**

|                 |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class amListeZeitstempel {         &lt;&lt;Type&gt;&gt;     }     class ct_DateTime {         &lt;&lt;Type&gt;&gt;     }     amListeZeitstempel "1" --&gt; "1" ct_DateTime   </pre> |  |
| Type            | tns:DateTime   |  |
| Properties      | content:   |  |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amListeZeitstempel" type="ct:DateTime"/>   |  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd                  |  |

### **Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTL\_Type\_1\_7\_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:daten**

|             |   |  |
|-------------|---|--|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |  |
| Annotations | <p>Dieses Element enthaelt die Aktionslistenmassendaten.<br/> Die Daten liegen in einem XML Format vor, die im zip Format komprimiert sind.<br/> Die den Daten zugrundeliegende Strukturdefinition ist im Attachments Schema durch das Element "TXAML_Data_Type" definiert.</p> |  |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | xs:base64Binary  |
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="daten" type="xs:base64Binary" xmime:expectedContentTypes="application/vnd.vdv.aktm.txaml.zip"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Dieses Element enthaelt die Aktionslistenmassendaten. Die Daten liegen in einem XML Format vor, die im zip Format komprimiert sind. Die den Daten zugrundeliegende Strukturdefinition ist im Attachments Schema durch das Element "TXAML_Data_Type" definiert.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd   |

#### **Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMDL\_Type\_1\_7\_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender\_ID**

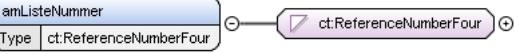
|                 |   |              |       |              |   |
|-----------------|---|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |              |       |              |   |
| Diagram         |    |              |       |              |   |
| Type            | tns:Organisation_ID   |              |       |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:INT2</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> <li>• tns:Organisation_ID</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |              |       |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple   |              |       |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>  | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 65535   |              |       |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0   |              |       |              |   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amListeSender_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>   |              |       |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd                  |              |       |              |   |

#### **Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMDL\_Type\_1\_7\_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger\_ID**

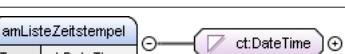
|                 |   |              |       |              |   |
|-----------------|---|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |              |       |              |   |
| Diagram         |    |              |       |              |   |
| Type            | tns:Organisation_ID   |              |       |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:INT2</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> <li>• tns:Organisation_ID</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |              |       |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple   |              |       |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>  | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 65535   |              |       |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0   |              |       |              |   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amListeEmpfaenger_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>   |              |       |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd                  |              |       |              |   |

#### **Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMDL\_Type\_1\_7\_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer**

|           |                       |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/alise/2 |
|-----------|-----------------------|

|                 |   |              |            |              |   |
|-----------------|---|--------------|------------|--------------|---|
| Diagram         |    |              |            |              |   |
| Type            | tns:ReferenceNumberFour   |              |            |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>tns:INT4</li> <li>tns:ReferenceNumberFour</li> </ul>   |              |            |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple   |              |            |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>4294967295</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>   | maxInclusive | 4294967295 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 4294967295  |              |            |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0   |              |            |              |   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amListeNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour" />   |              |            |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd |              |            |              |   |

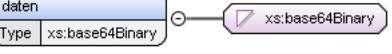
### **Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMDL\_Type\_1\_7\_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel**

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | tns:DateTime  |
| Properties      | content: simple   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amListeZeitstempel" type="ct:DateTime" />   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd |

### **Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMDL\_Type\_1\_7\_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListePruefsumme**

|                 |   |          |        |           |      |
|-----------------|---|----------|--------|-----------|------|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |          |        |           |      |
| Diagram         |    |          |        |           |      |
| Type            | restriction of xs:hexBinary   |          |        |           |      |
| Properties      | <table> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>simple</td> </tr> <tr> <td>nillable:</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </table>   | content: | simple | nillable: | true |
| content:        | simple  |          |        |           |      |
| nillable:       | true  |          |        |           |      |
| Facets          | length 32   |          |        |           |      |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xs:element name="amListePruefsumme" nillable="true"&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"&gt;       &lt;xs:length values="32" fixed="true" /&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre> |          |        |           |      |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd   |          |        |           |      |

### **Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMDL\_Type\_1\_7\_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:daten**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Annotations | <p>Dieses Element enthaelt die Aktionslistenmassendaten in Differenz-Form.<br/>         Die Daten liegen in einem XML Format vor, die im zip Format komprimiert sind.<br/>         Die den Daten zugrundeliegende Strukturdefinition ist im Attachments Schema durch das Element "TXAMDL_Data_Type" definiert.</p> |
| Diagram     |   |
| Type        | xs:base64Binary  |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="daten" type="xs:base64Binary" xmime:expectedContentTypes="application/vnd.vdv.aktm.txamdl.zip"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Dieses Element enthaelt die Aktionslistenmassendaten in Differenz-Form. Die Daten liegen in einem XML Format vor, die im zip Format komprimiert sind. Die den Daten zugrundeliegende Strukturdefinition ist im Attachments Schema durch das Element "TXAMDL_Data_Type" definiert.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd  |

#### **Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTDL\_Type\_1\_7\_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender\_ID**

|                 |  |              |       |              |   |
|-----------------|--|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |              |       |              |   |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class amListeSender_ID {         &lt;&lt;Type&gt;&gt;     }     class ka:Organisation_ID {         &lt;&lt;Type&gt;&gt;     }     amListeSender_ID "0..1" --&gt; "1..1" ka:Organisation_ID   </pre> |              |       |              |   |
| Type            | tns:Organisation_ID  |              |       |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT2</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> <li>• tns:Organisation_ID</li> </ul>  |              |       |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |              |       |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>   | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 65535  |              |       |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0  |              |       |              |   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="amListeSender_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/&gt;</pre>   |              |       |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd                                  |              |       |              |   |

#### **Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTDL\_Type\_1\_7\_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger\_ID**

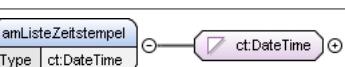
|                 |  |              |       |              |   |
|-----------------|--|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |              |       |              |   |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class amListeEmpfaenger_ID {         &lt;&lt;Type&gt;&gt;     }     class ka:Organisation_ID {         &lt;&lt;Type&gt;&gt;     }     amListeEmpfaenger_ID "0..1" --&gt; "1..1" ka:Organisation_ID   </pre> |              |       |              |   |
| Type            | tns:Organisation_ID  |              |       |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT2</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> <li>• tns:Organisation_ID</li> </ul>  |              |       |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |              |       |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>   | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 65535  |              |       |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0  |              |       |              |   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="amListeEmpfaenger_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/&gt;</pre>   |              |       |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd  |              |       |              |   |

#### **Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTDL\_Type\_1\_7\_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer**

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram   | <pre> classDiagram     class amListeNummer {         &lt;&lt;Type&gt;&gt;     }     class ct:ReferenceNumberFour {         &lt;&lt;Type&gt;&gt;     }     amListeNummer "0..1" --&gt; "1..1" ct:ReferenceNumberFour   </pre> |

|                 |   |              |            |              |   |
|-----------------|---|--------------|------------|--------------|---|
| Type            | tns:ReferenceNumberFour   |              |            |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT4</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberFour</li> </ul>   |              |            |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple   |              |            |              |   |
| Facets          | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">maxInclusive</td> <td style="width: 85%;">4294967295</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 4294967295 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 4294967295  |              |            |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0   |              |            |              |   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amListeNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour" />   |              |            |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd                 |              |            |              |   |

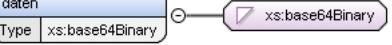
### **Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTDL\_Type\_1\_7\_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel**

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | tns:DateTime  |
| Properties      | content: simple   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amListeZeitstempel" type="ct:DateTime" />   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd |

### **Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTDL\_Type\_1\_7\_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:amListePruefsumme**

|                 |  |          |        |           |      |
|-----------------|--|----------|--------|-----------|------|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |          |        |           |      |
| Diagram         |   |          |        |           |      |
| Type            | restriction of xs:hexBinary  |          |        |           |      |
| Properties      | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">content:</td> <td style="width: 85%;">simple</td> </tr> <tr> <td>nillable:</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </table>  | content: | simple | nillable: | true |
| content:        | simple   |          |        |           |      |
| nillable:       | true   |          |        |           |      |
| Facets          | length 32  |          |        |           |      |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="amListePruefsumme" nillable="true"&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"&gt;       &lt;xs:length value="32" fixed="true" /&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre> |          |        |           |      |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd  |          |        |           |      |

### **Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTDL\_Type\_1\_7\_1 / alise-ext-1.3.0:daten**

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Annotations | <p>Dieses Element enthaelt die Aktionslistenmassendaten in Differenz-Form.<br/>         Die Daten liegen in einem XML Format vor, die im zip Format komprimiert sind.<br/>         Die den Daten zugrundeliegende Strukturdefinition ist im Attachments Schema durch das Element "TXAMDL_Data_Type" definiert.</p> |
| Diagram     |   |
| Type        | xs:base64Binary  |
| Properties  | content: simple  |

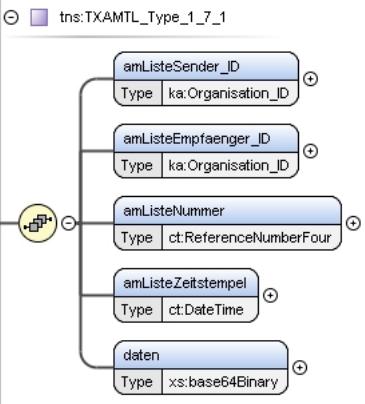
|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="daten" type="xs:base64Binary" xmime:expectedContentTypes="application/vnd.vdv.aktm.txamdl.zip"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Dieses Element enthaelt die Aktionslistenmassendaten in Differenz-Form.<br/>Die Daten liegen in einem XML Format vor, die im zip Format komprimiert sind. Die den Daten<br/>zugrundeliegende Strukturdefinition ist im Attachments Schema durch das Element "TXAMDL_Data_Type"<br/>definiert.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd   |

### Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAML\_1\_7\_1

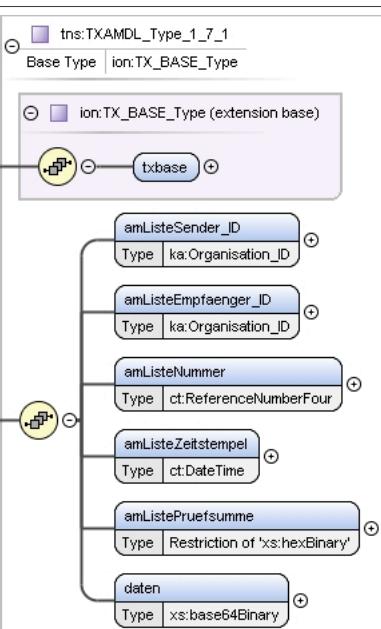
|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Annotations     | Element: Gepackte Aktionsliste als Antwort (PVS sendet an KVPS)   |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class TXAML_1_7_1 {         &lt;&lt;tns:TXAML_Type_1_7_1&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;ion:TX_BASE_Type&gt;&gt;         amListeSender_ID         amListeEmpfaenger_ID         amListeNummer         amListeZeitstempel         daten     }     TXAML_1_7_1 &lt; -- ion:TX_BASE_Type     TXAML_1_7_1 &lt; -- amListeSender_ID     TXAML_1_7_1 &lt; -- amListeEmpfaenger_ID     TXAML_1_7_1 &lt; -- amListeNummer     TXAML_1_7_1 &lt; -- amListeZeitstempel     TXAML_1_7_1 &lt; -- daten   </pre>  |
| Type            | alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAML_Type_1_7_1  |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAML_Type_1_7_1</li> </ul>  |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | txbase , alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender_ID , alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger_ID , alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer , alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel , alise-ext-1.3.0:daten   |
| Children        | alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger_ID, alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer, alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender_ID, alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel, alise-ext-1.3.0:daten, txbase  |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAML_1_7_1 xmlns:alise-ext-1.3.0="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt;   &lt;alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender_ID&gt;   &lt;alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger_ID&gt;   &lt;alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer&gt;   &lt;alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel&gt;   &lt;alise-ext-1.3.0:daten&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise-ext-1.3.0:daten&gt; &lt;/alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAML_1_7_1&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="TXAML_1_7_1" type="tns:TXAML_Type_1_7_1"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Element: Gepackte Aktionsliste als Antwort (PVS sendet an KVPS)&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd  |

### Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTL\_1\_7\_1

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/alise/2                                     |
| Annotations | Element: Gepackte Terminalaktionsliste als Antwort (KVPS) |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTL_Type_1_7_1  |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender_ID , alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger_ID , alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer , alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel , alise-ext-1.3.0:daten   |
| Children        | alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger_ID, alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer, alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender_ID, alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel, alise-ext-1.3.0:daten   |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTL_1_7_1 xmlns:alise-ext-1.3.0="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender_ID&gt;   &lt;alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger_ID&gt;   &lt;alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer&gt;   &lt;alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel&gt;   &lt;alise-ext-1.3.0:daten&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise-ext-1.3.0:daten&gt; &lt;/alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTL_1_7_1&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="TXAMTL_1_7_1" type="tns:TXAMTL_Type_1_7_1"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Element: Gepackte Terminalaktionsliste als Antwort (KVPS)&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd   |

## Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMDL\_1\_7\_1

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Annotations | Element: Gepackte Differenz-Aktionsliste als Antwort (PVS sendet an KVPS)           |
| Diagram     |  |
| Type        | alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMDL_Type_1_7_1   |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMDL_Type_1_7_1</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | txbase , alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender_ID , alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger_ID , alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer , alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel , alise-ext-1.3.0:amListePruefsumme , alise-ext-1.3.0:daten  |
| Children        | alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger_ID, alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer, alise-ext-1.3.0:amListePruefsumme, alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender_ID, alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel, alise-ext-1.3.0:daten, txbase  |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMDL_1_7_1 xmlns:alise-ext-1.3.0="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt;   &lt;alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender_ID&gt;   &lt;alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger_ID&gt;   &lt;alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer&gt;   &lt;alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel&gt;   &lt;alise-ext-1.3.0:amListePruefsumme&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListePruefsumme&gt;   &lt;alise-ext-1.3.0:daten&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise-ext-1.3.0:daten&gt; &lt;/alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMDL_1_7_1&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xss:element name="TXAMDL_1_7_1" type="tns:TXAMDL_Type_1_7_1"&gt;   &lt;xss:annotation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation&gt;Element: Gepackte Differenz-Aktionsliste als Antwort (PVS sendet an KVPS)&lt;/xss:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xss:annotation&gt; &lt;/xss:element&gt;</pre>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd  |

## Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTDL\_1\_7\_1

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Annotations | Element: Gepackte Differenz-Terminalaktionsliste als Antwort (KVPS)   |
| Diagram     | <pre> classDiagram     class TXAMTDL_1_7_1 {         &lt;&lt;tns:TXAMTDL_Type_1_7_1&gt;&gt;         amListeSender_ID         amListeEmpfaenger_ID         amListeNummer         amListeZeitstempel         amListePruefsumme         daten     }   </pre>   |
| Type        | alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTDL_Type_1_7_1  |
| Properties  | content: complex  |
| Model       | alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender_ID , alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger_ID , alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer , alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel , alise-ext-1.3.0:amListePruefsumme , alise-ext-1.3.0:daten  |
| Children    | alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger_ID, alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer, alise-ext-1.3.0:amListePruefsumme, alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender_ID, alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel, alise-ext-1.3.0:daten   |
| Instance    | <pre>&lt;alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTDL_1_7_1 xmlns:alise-ext-1.3.0="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender_ID&gt;   &lt;alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger_ID&gt;   &lt;alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer&gt;   &lt;alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel&gt;   &lt;alise-ext-1.3.0:amListePruefsumme&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListePruefsumme&gt;   &lt;alise-ext-1.3.0:daten&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise-ext-1.3.0:daten&gt; &lt;/alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTDL_1_7_1&gt;</pre> |
| Source      | <pre>&lt;xss:element name="TXAMTDL_1_7_1" type="tns:TXAMTDL_Type_1_7_1"&gt;   &lt;xss:annotation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation&gt;Element: Gepackte Differenz-Terminalaktionsliste als Antwort (KVPS)&lt;/xss:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xss:annotation&gt; &lt;/xss:element&gt;</pre>  |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
|                 | <pre>&lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd |

## Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXASAMDL\_1\_7\_1

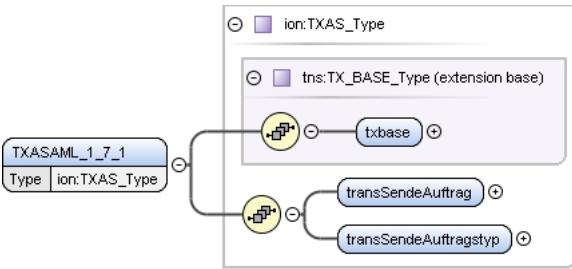
|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Annotations     | Element: Anfordern einer gepackten Differenz-Aktionsliste (KVPS)  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class TXASAMDL_1_7_1 {         &lt;&lt;alise-ext-1.3.0:TXASAMDL_Type_1_3_0&gt;&gt;     }     class ion::TXAS_Type {         &lt;&lt;extension base&gt;&gt;     }     class tns::TX_BASE_Type {         &lt;&lt;extension base&gt;&gt;     }     class transSendeAuftragstyp     class transSendeLetzteListe      TXASAMDL_1_7_1 "1..1" --&gt; "1..1" ion::TXAS_Type : txbase     TXASAMDL_1_7_1 "1..1" --&gt; "1..1" transSendeAuftragstyp : transSendeAuftrag     TXASAMDL_1_7_1 "1..1" --&gt; "1..1" transSendeAuftragstyp : transSendeAuftragstyp     transSendeAuftragstyp "1..1" --&gt; "1..1" transSendeLetzteListe : transSendeLetzteListe   </pre> |
| Type            | alise:TXASAMDL_Type_1_3_0   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXAS_Type</li> <li>• alise:TXASAMDL_Type_1_3_0</li> </ul>  |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | txbase , transSendeAuftrag , transSendeAuftragstyp , alise:transSendeLetzteListe  |
| Children        | alise:transSendeLetzteListe, transSendeAuftrag, transSendeAuftragstyp, txbase   |
| Instance        | <pre> &lt;alise-ext-1.3.0:TXASAMDL_1_7_1 xmlns:alise-ext-1.3.0="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt;   &lt;transSendeAuftrag&gt;{1,1}&lt;/transSendeAuftrag&gt;   &lt;transSendeAuftragstyp&gt;{1,1}&lt;/transSendeAuftragstyp&gt;   &lt;alise-ext-1.3.0:transSendeLetzteListe&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise-ext-1.3.0:transSendeLetzteListe&gt; &lt;/alise-ext-1.3.0:TXASAMDL_1_7_1&gt;   </pre>   |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xs:element name="TXASAMDL_1_7_1" type="alise-ext-1.3.0:TXASAMDL_Type_1_3_0"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Element: Anfordern einer gepackten Differenz-Aktionsliste (KVPS)&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;   </pre>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd  |

## Element alise:TXASAMDL\_Type\_1\_3\_0 / alise:transSendeLetzteListe

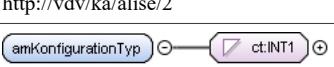
|                |  |              |            |              |   |
|----------------|--|--------------|------------|--------------|---|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |              |            |              |   |
| Diagram        | <pre> classDiagram     class transSendeLetzteListe {         &lt;&lt;ct:ReferenceNumberFour&gt;&gt;     }     class ct::ReferenceNumberFour     </pre> |              |            |              |   |
| Type           | tns:ReferenceNumberFour  |              |            |              |   |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT4</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberFour</li> </ul>                              |              |            |              |   |
| Properties     | content: simple  |              |            |              |   |
| Facets         | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>4294967295</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>                                      | maxInclusive | 4294967295 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive   | 4294967295   |              |            |              |   |
| minInclusive   | 0  |              |            |              |   |
| Source         | <pre> &lt;xs:element name="transSendeLetzteListe" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/&gt;   </pre>  |              |            |              |   |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.3.0/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.3.0.xsd |
|-----------------|--|

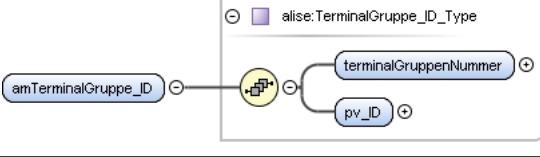
### Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXASAML\_1\_7\_1

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Annotations     | Element: Anfordern einer gepackten Aktionsliste (KVPS)   |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:TXAS_Type  |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>tns:TXAS_Type</li> </ul>  |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | txbase , transSendeAuftrag , transSendeAuftragstyp   |
| Children        | transSendeAuftrag, transSendeAuftragstyp, txbase   |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;alise-ext-1.3.0:TXASAML_1_7_1 xmlns:alise-ext-1.3.0="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt;   &lt;transSendeAuftrag&gt;{1,1}&lt;/transSendeAuftrag&gt;   &lt;transSendeAuftragstyp&gt;{1,1}&lt;/transSendeAuftragstyp&gt; &lt;/alise-ext-1.3.0:TXASAML_1_7_1&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="TXASAML_1_7_1" type="ion:TXAS_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Element: Anfordern einer gepackten Aktionsliste (KVPS)&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd   |

### Element alise:TXAMK\_Type\_1\_3\_0 / alise:amKonfigurationTyp

|                 |  |              |     |              |   |
|-----------------|--|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |              |     |              |   |
| Diagram         |   |              |     |              |   |
| Type            | tns:INT1   |              |     |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |              |     |              |   |
| Facets          | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>  | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 255  |              |     |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0  |              |     |              |   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="amKonfigurationTyp" type="ct:INT1" /&gt;</pre>   |              |     |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.3.0/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.3.0.xsd |              |     |              |   |

### Element alise:TXAMK\_Type\_1\_3\_0 / alise:amTerminalGruppe\_ID

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram   |  |
| Type      | tns:TerminalGruppe_ID_Type  |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | tns:terminalGruppenNummer , tns:pv_ID   |
| Children        | tns:pv_ID, tns:terminalGruppenNummer  |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;alise:amTerminalGruppe_ID xmlns:alise="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;alise:terminalGruppenNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise:terminalGruppenNummer&gt;   &lt;alise:pv_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise:pv_ID&gt; &lt;/alise:amTerminalGruppe_ID&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xss:element name="amTerminalGruppe_ID" type="alise:TerminalGruppe_ID_Type"/&gt;</pre>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.3.0/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.3.0.xsd   |

### Element tns:TerminalGruppe\_ID\_Type / tns:terminalGruppenNummer

|                 |   |              |       |              |   |
|-----------------|---|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |              |       |              |   |
| Diagram         |    |              |       |              |   |
| Type            | tns:ReferenceNumberTwo  |              |       |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>tns:INT2</li> <li>tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> </ul>  |              |       |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple   |              |       |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>  | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 65535   |              |       |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0   |              |       |              |   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xss:element name="terminalGruppenNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/&gt;</pre>   |              |       |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |              |       |              |   |

### Element tns:TerminalGruppe\_ID\_Type / tns:pv\_ID

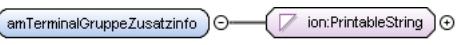
|                 |   |              |       |              |   |
|-----------------|---|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |              |       |              |   |
| Diagram         |    |              |       |              |   |
| Type            | tns:Organisation_ID   |              |       |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>tns:INT2</li> <li>tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> <li>tns:Organisation_ID</li> </ul>                       |              |       |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple   |              |       |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>  | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 65535   |              |       |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0   |              |       |              |   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xss:element name="pv_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/&gt;</pre>  |              |       |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |              |       |              |   |

### Element alise:TXAMK\_Type\_1\_3\_0 / alise:amTerminalGruppeBezeichnung

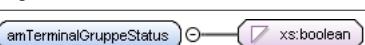
|            |   |
|------------|---|
| Namespace  | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram    |  |
| Type       | tns:PrintableString   |
| Properties | content: simple   |
| Facets     | pattern [-p]*   |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Source          | <code>&lt;xss:element name="amTerminalGruppeBezeichnung" type="ion:PrintableString" /&gt;</code>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.3.0/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.3.0.xsd |

### Element alise:TXAMK\_Type\_1\_3\_0 / alise:amTerminalGruppeZusatzinfo

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | tns:PrintableString   |
| Properties      | content: simple   |
| Facets          | pattern [ -p]*  |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xss:element name="amTerminalGruppeZusatzinfo" type="ion:PrintableString" /&gt;</code>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.3.0/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.3.0.xsd |

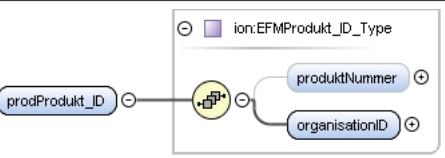
### Element alise:TXAMK\_Type\_1\_3\_0 / alise:amTerminalGruppeStatus

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | xs:boolean  |
| Properties      | content: simple   |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xss:element name="amTerminalGruppeStatus" type="xs:boolean" /&gt;</code>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.3.0/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.3.0.xsd |

### Element alise:TXAMK\_Type\_1\_3\_0 / alise:amTerminalGruppeTyp

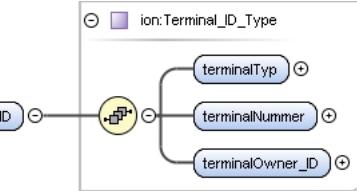
|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | tns:INT1  |
| Properties      | content: simple   |
| Facets          | maxInclusive 255<br>minInclusive 0  |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xss:element name="amTerminalGruppeTyp" type="ct:INT1" /&gt;</code>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.3.0/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.3.0.xsd |

### Element alise:TXAMK\_Type\_1\_3\_0 / alise:prodProdukt\_ID

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| Namespace  | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram    |    |
| Type       | tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type  |
| Properties | content: complex  |
| Model      | produktNummer{0,1} , organisationID   |
| Children   | organisationID, produktNummer   |
| Instance   | <code>&lt;alise:prodProdukt_ID xmlns:alise="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;<br/>  &lt;produktNummer&gt;{0,1}&lt;/produktNummer&gt;<br/>  &lt;organisationID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/organisationID&gt;</code> |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
|                 | </alise:prodProdukt_ID>   |
| Source          | <xss:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="ion:EFMProdukt_ID_Type"/>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.3.0/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.3.0.xsd |

### Element alise:TXAMK\_Type\_1\_3\_0 / alise:amTerminal\_ID

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | tns:Terminal_ID_Type  |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | terminalTyp , terminalNummer , terminalOwner_ID   |
| Children        | terminalNummer, terminalOwner_ID, terminalTyp   |
| Instance        | <alise:amTerminal_ID xmlns:alise="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"><br><terminalTyp>{1,1}</terminalTyp><br><terminalNummer>{1,1}</terminalNummer><br><terminalOwner_ID>{1,1}</terminalOwner_ID><br></alise:amTerminal_ID> |
| Source          | <xss:element name="amTerminal_ID" type="ion:Terminal_ID_Type"/>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.3.0/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.3.0.xsd                       |

### Element alise:TXAMK\_Type\_1\_3\_0 / alise:amTerminalBezeichnung

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | tns:PrintableString   |
| Properties      | content: simple   |
| Facets          | pattern [ -\p]*   |
| Source          | <xss:element name="amTerminalBezeichnung" type="ion:PrintableString"/>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.3.0/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.3.0.xsd |

### Element alise:TXAMK\_Type\_1\_3\_0 / alise:amTerminalZusatzinfo

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | tns:PrintableString   |
| Properties      | content: simple   |
| Facets          | pattern [ -\p]*   |
| Source          | <xss:element name="amTerminalZusatzinfo" type="ion:PrintableString"/>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.3.0/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.3.0.xsd |

### Element alise:TXAMK\_Type\_1\_3\_0 / alise:amProduktStatus

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram   |  |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Type            | xs:boolean   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amProduktStatus" type="xs:boolean" />  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.3.0/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.3.0.xsd |

### Element alise:TXAMK\_Type\_1\_3\_0 / alise:amAktLStatus

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | xs:boolean   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amAktLStatus" type="xs:boolean" />   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.3.0/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.3.0.xsd |

### Element alise:TXAMK\_Type\_1\_3\_0 / alise:amAktDLStatus

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | xs:boolean   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amAktDLStatus" type="xs:boolean" />  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.3.0/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.3.0.xsd |

### Element alise:TXAMK\_Type\_1\_3\_0 / alise:amAktLZeitpunkt

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:DateTime   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amAktLZeitpunkt" type="ct:DateTime" />   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.3.0/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.3.0.xsd |

### Element alise:TXAMK\_Type\_1\_3\_0 / alise:amAktDLZeitpunkt

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:DateTime   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amAktDLZeitpunkt" type="ct:DateTime" />  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.3.0/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.3.0.xsd |

### Element alise:TXAMK\_1\_3\_0

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Annotations | Element: Konfiguration ALISE. Korrektur: Verweis auf korrigierten Datentyp. |

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Diagram        | <pre> classDiagram     class TXAMK_Type_1_3_0 {         &lt;&lt;txbase&gt;&gt;         amKonfigurationTyp         amTerminalGruppe_ID         amTerminalGruppeBezeichnung         amTerminalGruppeZusatzinfo         amTerminalGruppeStatus         amTerminalGruppeTyp         prodProdukt_ID         amTerminal_ID         amTerminalBezeichnung         amTerminalZusatzinfo         amProduktStatus         amAktLStatus         amAktDLStatus         amAktLZeitpunkt         amAktDLZeitpunkt     }     TXAMK_Type_1_3_0 &lt; -- TX_BASE_Type     TX_BASE_Type &lt; -- txbase   </pre>  |
| Type           | alise:TXAMK_Type_1_3_0  |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• alise:TXAMK_Type_1_3_0</li> </ul>  |
| Properties     | content: complex  |
| Model          | txbase , alise:amKonfigurationTyp , alise:amTerminalGruppe_ID , alise:amTerminalGruppeBezeichnung , alise:amTerminalGruppeZusatzinfo , alise:amTerminalGruppeStatus , alise:amTerminalGruppeTyp , alise:prodProdukt_ID , alise:amTerminal_ID , alise:amTerminalBezeichnung , alise:amTerminalZusatzinfo , alise:amProduktStatus , alise:amAktLStatus , alise:amAktDLStatus , alise:amAktLZeitpunkt , alise:amAktDLZeitpunkt   |
| Children       | alise:amAktDLStatus, alise:amAktDLZeitpunkt, alise:amAktLStatus, alise:amAktLZeitpunkt, alise:amKonfigurationTyp, alise:amProduktStatus, alise:amTerminalBezeichnung, alise:amTerminalGruppeBezeichnung, alise:amTerminalGruppeStatus, alise:amTerminalGruppeTyp, alise:amTerminalGruppeZusatzinfo, alise:amTerminalGruppe_ID, alise:amTerminalZusatzinfo, alise:amTerminal_ID, alise:prodProdukt_ID, txbase  |
| Instance       | <pre> &lt;alise:TXAMK_1_3_0 xmlns:alise="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt;   &lt;alise:amKonfigurationTyp&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise:amKonfigurationTyp&gt;   &lt;alise:amTerminalGruppe_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise:amTerminalGruppe_ID&gt;   &lt;alise:amTerminalGruppeBezeichnung&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise:amTerminalGruppeBezeichnung&gt;   &lt;alise:amTerminalGruppeZusatzinfo&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise:amTerminalGruppeZusatzinfo&gt;   &lt;alise:amTerminalGruppeStatus&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise:amTerminalGruppeStatus&gt;   &lt;alise:amTerminalGruppeTyp&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise:amTerminalGruppeTyp&gt;   &lt;alise:prodProdukt_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise:prodProdukt_ID&gt;   &lt;alise:amTerminal_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise:amTerminal_ID&gt;   &lt;alise:amTerminalBezeichnung&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise:amTerminalBezeichnung&gt;   &lt;alise:amTerminalZusatzinfo&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise:amTerminalZusatzinfo&gt;   &lt;alise:amProduktStatus&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise:amProduktStatus&gt;   &lt;alise:amAktLStatus&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise:amAktLStatus&gt;   &lt;alise:amAktDLStatus&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise:amAktDLStatus&gt;   &lt;alise:amAktLZeitpunkt&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise:amAktLZeitpunkt&gt;   &lt;alise:amAktDLZeitpunkt&gt;{1,1}&lt;/alise:amAktDLZeitpunkt&gt; &lt;/alise:TXAMK_1_3_0&gt;   </pre> |
| Source         | <pre> &lt;xsd:element name="TXAMK_1_3_0" type="tns:TXAMK_Type_1_3_0"&gt;   &lt;xsd:annotation&gt;     &lt;xsd:documentation&gt;Element: Konfiguration ALISE. Korrektur: Verweis auf korrigierten Datentyp.&lt;/xsd:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xsd:annotation&gt; &lt;/xsd:element&gt;   </pre>  |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.3.0/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.3.0.xsd |
|-----------------|--|

## Element alise:TXASAMDL\_1\_3\_0

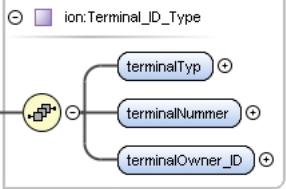
|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Annotations     | Element: Anfordern einer Differenz-Aktionsliste (PVS). Korrektur: Verweis auf korrigierten Datentyp.   |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     TXASAMDL_1_3_0 &lt; -- TXAS_Type     TXAS_Type &lt; -- TX_BASE_Type     TX_BASE_Type &lt; -- txbase     TX_BASE_Type &lt; -- transSendeAuftrag     TX_BASE_Type &lt; -- transSendeAuftragstyp     TX_BASE_Type &lt; -- transSendeLetzteListe   </pre>         |
| Type            | alise:TXASAMDL_Type_1_3_0  |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXAS_Type</li> <li>• alise:TXASAMDL_Type_1_3_0</li> </ul>   |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | txbase , transSendeAuftrag , transSendeAuftragstyp , alise:transSendeLetzteListe   |
| Children        | alise:transSendeLetzteListe, transSendeAuftrag, transSendeAuftragstyp, txbase  |
| Instance        | <alise:TXASAMDL_1_3_0 xmlns:alise="http://vdv/ka/alise/2">   <txbase>{1,1}</txbase>   <transSendeAuftrag>{1,1}</transSendeAuftrag>   <transSendeAuftragstyp>{1,1}</transSendeAuftragstyp>   <alise:transSendeLetzteListe>{1,1}</alise:transSendeLetzteListe> </alise:TXASAMDL_1_3_0> |
| Source          | <xss:element name="TXASAMDL_1_3_0" type="tns:TXASAMDL_Type_1_3_0">   <xss:annotation>     <xss:documentation>Element: Anfordern einer Differenz-Aktionsliste (PVS). Korrektur: Verweis auf korrigierten Datentyp.</xss:documentation>   </xss:annotation> </xss:element>             |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.3.0/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.3.0.xsd   |

## Element tns:TX\_IDENTAM\_Type / tns:amTerminalGruppe\_ID

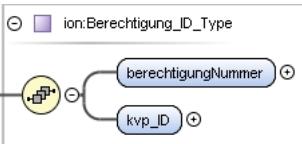
|            |  |
|------------|--|
| Namespace  | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram    | <pre> classDiagram     amTerminalGruppe_ID &lt; -- TerminalGruppe_ID_Type     TerminalGruppe_ID_Type &lt; -- terminalGruppenNummer     TerminalGruppe_ID_Type &lt; -- pv_ID   </pre> |
| Type       | tns:TerminalGruppe_ID_Type   |
| Properties | content: complex   |
| Model      | tns:terminalGruppenNummer , tns:pv_ID  |
| Children   | tns:pv_ID, tns:terminalGruppenNummer   |
| Instance   | <tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2">   <tns:terminalGruppenNummer>{1,1}</tns:terminalGruppenNummer>   <tns:pv_ID>{1,1}</tns:pv_ID> </tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID> |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Source          | <code>&lt;xss:element name="amTerminalGruppe_ID" type="tns:TerminalGruppe_ID_Type" /&gt;</code>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

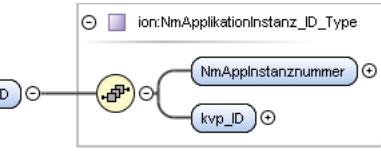
### Element tns:TX\_IDENTAM\_Type / tns:amTerminal\_ID

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:Terminal_ID_Type   |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | terminalTyp , terminalNummer , terminalOwner_ID  |
| Children        | terminalNummer, terminalOwner_ID, terminalTyp  |
| Instance        | <code>&lt;tns:amTerminal_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;     &lt;terminalTyp&gt;{1,1}&lt;/terminalTyp&gt;     &lt;terminalNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/terminalNummer&gt;     &lt;terminalOwner_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/terminalOwner_ID&gt; &lt;/tns:amTerminal_ID&gt;</code> |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xss:element name="amTerminal_ID" type="ion:Terminal_ID_Type" /&gt;</code>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd  |

### Element tns:TX\_IDENTAM\_Type / tns:amAenderungsreferenz\_ID

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type  |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | berechtigungNummer , kvp_ID   |
| Children        | berechtigungNummer, kvp_ID  |
| Instance        | <code>&lt;tns:amAenderungsreferenz_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;     &lt;berechtigungNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/berechtigungNummer&gt;     &lt;kvp_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/kvp_ID&gt; &lt;/tns:amAenderungsreferenz_ID&gt;</code> |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xss:element name="amAenderungsreferenz_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type" /&gt;</code>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

### Element tns:TX\_IDENTAM\_Type / tns:appInstanz\_ID

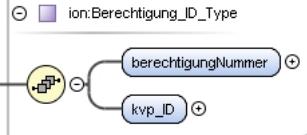
|            |   |
|------------|---|
| Namespace  | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram    |  |
| Type       | tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type  |
| Properties | content: complex  |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Model           | NmAppInstanznummer , kvp_ID   |
| Children        | NmAppInstanznummer, kvp_ID  |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:appInstanz_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;NmAppInstanznummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/NmAppInstanznummer&gt;   &lt;kvp_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/kvp_ID&gt; &lt;/tns:appInstanz_ID&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <xss:element name="appInstanz_ID" type="ion:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type" />  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd                              |

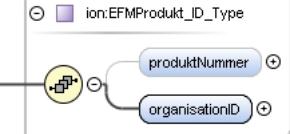
### Element tns:TX\_IDENTAM\_Type / tns:logTransaktionsOperator\_ID

|                 |  |              |       |              |   |
|-----------------|--|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |              |       |              |   |
| Diagram         |   |              |       |              |   |
| Type            | tns:Organisation_ID  |              |       |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>tns:INT2</li> <li>tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> <li>tns:Organisation_ID</li> </ul>                        |              |       |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |              |       |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>   | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 65535  |              |       |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0  |              |       |              |   |
| Source          | <xss:element name="logTransaktionsOperator_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID" />  |              |       |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |              |       |              |   |

### Element tns:TX\_IDENTAM\_Type / tns:berBerechtigung\_ID

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type  |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | berechtigungNummer , kvp_ID   |
| Children        | berechtigungNummer, kvp_ID  |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:berBerechtigung_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;berechtigungNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/berechtigungNummer&gt;   &lt;kvp_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/kvp_ID&gt; &lt;/tns:berBerechtigung_ID&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <xss:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type" />   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd  |

### Element tns:TX\_IDENTAM\_Type / tns:prodProdukt\_ID

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram   |  |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Type            | tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type   |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | produktNummer{0,1} , organisationID  |
| Children        | organisationID, produktNummer  |
| Instance        | <tns:prodProdukt_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"><br><produktNummer>{0,1}</produktNummer><br><organisationID>{1,1}</organisationID><br></tns:prodProdukt_ID>      |
| Source          | <xss:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="ion:EFMProdukt_ID_Type" />  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

### Element tns:TX\_IDENTAM\_Type / tns:prodKeyOrganisation\_ID

|                 |   |              |       |              |   |
|-----------------|---|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |              |       |              |   |
| Diagram         |    |              |       |              |   |
| Type            | tns:Organisation_ID   |              |       |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xs:unsignedInt           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tns:INT2</li> <li>tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> <li>tns:Organisation_ID</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |              |       |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple   |              |       |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>  | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 65535   |              |       |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0   |              |       |              |   |
| Source          | <xss:element name="prodKeyOrganisation_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID" />   |              |       |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd                              |              |       |              |   |

### Element tns:TX\_IDENTAM\_Type / tns:berStatus

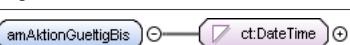
|                 |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |                                      |             |  |
|-----------------|---|--------------|-----|--------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |                                      |             |  |
| Diagram         |    |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |                                      |             |  |
| Type            | tns:WertobjektStatus_CODE_Type  |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |                                      |             |  |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xs:unsignedInt           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tns:INT1</li> <li>tns:WertobjektStatus_CODE_Type</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |                                      |             |  |
| Properties      | content: simple   |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |                                      |             |  |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>7 ausgegeben/entsperrt (EN 1545-1 o.k. (7))</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>19 gesperrt (EN 1545-1 blocked (19))</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>5 zurueckgenommen (EN 1545-1 canceled (5))</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 | enumeration | 7 ausgegeben/entsperrt (EN 1545-1 o.k. (7)) | enumeration | 19 gesperrt (EN 1545-1 blocked (19)) | enumeration | 5 zurueckgenommen (EN 1545-1 canceled (5)) |
| maxInclusive    | 255   |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |                                      |             |  |
| minInclusive    | 0   |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |                                      |             |  |
| enumeration     | 7 ausgegeben/entsperrt (EN 1545-1 o.k. (7))   |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |                                      |             |  |
| enumeration     | 19 gesperrt (EN 1545-1 blocked (19))  |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |                                      |             |  |
| enumeration     | 5 zurueckgenommen (EN 1545-1 canceled (5))  |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |                                      |             |  |
| Source          | <xss:element name="berStatus" type="tns:WertobjektStatus_CODE_Type" />  |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |                                      |             |  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd  |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |                                      |             |  |

### Element tns:TX\_IDENTAM\_Type / tns:berSynchronNummer

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram   |  |

|                 |  |              |     |              |   |
|-----------------|--|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Type            | tns:ReferenceNumberOne   |              |     |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT1</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberOne</li> </ul>   |              |     |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |              |     |              |   |
| Facets          | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">maxInclusive</td> <td style="width: 15%;">255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 255  |              |     |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0  |              |     |              |   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="berSynchronNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberOne"/>  |              |     |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd                             |              |     |              |   |

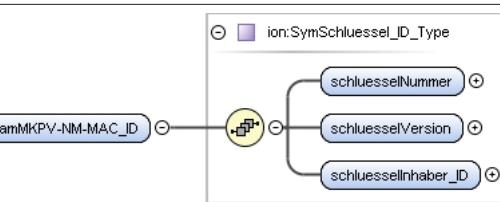
### Element tns:TXAAUFBER\_Type / tns:amAktionGueltigBis

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:DateTime   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amAktionGueltigBis" type="ct:DateTime"/>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

### Element tns:TXAAUFBER\_Type / tns:berInfoText

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | xs:string  |
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Source          | <xs:element name="berInfoText" type="xs:string"/>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

### Element tns:TXAAUFBER\_Type / tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC\_ID

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:SymSchlussel_ID_Type   |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion, schluesselnInhaber_ID   |
| Children        | schluesselnInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion   |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;schluesselNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/schluesselNummer&gt;   &lt;schluesselVersion&gt;{1,1}&lt;/schluesselVersion&gt;   &lt;schluesselnInhaber_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/schluesselnInhaber_ID&gt; &lt;/tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID" type="ion:SymSchlussel_ID_Type"/>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

### Element tns:TXAAUFBER\_Type / tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC\_ID

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class ion::SymSchluessel_ID_Type {         &lt;&lt;ion&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;SymSchluessel_ID_Type&gt;&gt;         schluesselNummer         schluesselVersion         schluesselInhaber_ID     }     class amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID {         &lt;&lt;tns&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID&gt;&gt;     }     amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID "1..1" --&gt; ion::SymSchluessel_ID_Type     ion::SymSchluessel_ID_Type "1..1" *--&gt; schluesselNummer     ion::SymSchluessel_ID_Type "1..1" *--&gt; schluesselVersion     ion::SymSchluessel_ID_Type "1..1" *--&gt; schluesselInhaber_ID   </pre> |
| Type            | tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type   |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID   |
| Children        | schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion   |
| Instance        | <pre> &lt;tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;schluesselNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/schluesselNummer&gt;   &lt;schluesselVersion&gt;{1,1}&lt;/schluesselVersion&gt;   &lt;schluesselInhaber_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/schluesselInhaber_ID&gt; &lt;/tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID&gt;   </pre>  |
| Source          | <x:element name="amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID" type="ion:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd  |

### Element tns:TXAAUFBER\_Type / tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC\_ID

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class ion::SymSchluessel_ID_Type {         &lt;&lt;ion&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;SymSchluessel_ID_Type&gt;&gt;         schluesselNummer         schluesselVersion         schluesselInhaber_ID     }     class amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID {         &lt;&lt;tns&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID&gt;&gt;     }     amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID "1..1" --&gt; ion::SymSchluessel_ID_Type     ion::SymSchluessel_ID_Type "1..1" *--&gt; schluesselNummer     ion::SymSchluessel_ID_Type "1..1" *--&gt; schluesselVersion     ion::SymSchluessel_ID_Type "1..1" *--&gt; schluesselInhaber_ID   </pre> |
| Type            | tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type   |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID   |
| Children        | schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion   |
| Instance        | <pre> &lt;tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;schluesselNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/schluesselNummer&gt;   &lt;schluesselVersion&gt;{1,1}&lt;/schluesselVersion&gt;   &lt;schluesselInhaber_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/schluesselInhaber_ID&gt; &lt;/tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID&gt;   </pre>  |
| Source          | <x:element name="amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID" type="ion:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd  |

### Element tns:TXAAUFBER\_Type / tns:tx\_ber

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram   | <pre> classDiagram     class ion::TX_BER_Type {         &lt;&lt;ion&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;TX_BER_Type&gt;&gt;         berGueltigkeitsbeginn         berGueltigkeitsende         prodAbrechnungsVerfahren         berBezahlArt         berBezahlMittel     }     class tx_ber {         &lt;&lt;tns&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;tx_ber&gt;&gt;     }     tx_ber "1..1" --&gt; ion::TX_BER_Type     ion::TX_BER_Type "1..1" *--&gt; berGueltigkeitsbeginn     ion::TX_BER_Type "1..1" *--&gt; berGueltigkeitsende     ion::TX_BER_Type "1..1" *--&gt; prodAbrechnungsVerfahren     ion::TX_BER_Type "1..1" *--&gt; berBezahlArt     ion::TX_BER_Type "1..1" *--&gt; berBezahlMittel   </pre> |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Type            | tns:TX_BER_Type  |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | berGueltigkeitsbeginn , berGueltigkeitsende , prodAbrechnungsVerfahren , berBezahlArt , berBezahlMittel  |
| Children        | berBezahlArt, berBezahlMittel, berGueltigkeitsbeginn, berGueltigkeitsende, prodAbrechnungsVerfahren  |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:tx_ber xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;berGueltigkeitsbeginn&gt;{1,1}&lt;/berGueltigkeitsbeginn&gt;   &lt;berGueltigkeitsende&gt;{1,1}&lt;/berGueltigkeitsende&gt;   &lt;prodAbrechnungsVerfahren&gt;{1,1}&lt;/prodAbrechnungsVerfahren&gt;   &lt;berBezahlArt&gt;{1,1}&lt;/berBezahlArt&gt;   &lt;berBezahlMittel&gt;{1,1}&lt;/berBezahlMittel&gt; &lt;/tns:tx_ber&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <xss:element name="tx_ber" type="tns:TX_BER_Type"/>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd  |

### Element tns:TXAAUFBER\_Type / tns:tx\_identam

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type   |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID , tns:amTerminal_ID , tns:amAenderungsreferenz_ID , tns:applInstanz_ID , tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:prodProdukt_ID , tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID , tns:berStatus , tns:berSynchronNummer  |
| Children        | tns:amAenderungsreferenz_ID, tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID, tns:amTerminal_ID, tns:applInstanz_ID, tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID, tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID, tns:prodProdukt_ID, tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:berStatus, tns:berSynchronNummer, tns:berSynchronNummer  |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:tx_identam xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:amTerminal_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amTerminal_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:amAenderungsreferenz_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amAenderungsreferenz_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:applInstanz_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:applInstanz_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:berBerechtigung_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:berBerechtigung_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:prodProdukt_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:prodProdukt_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:berStatus&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:berStatus&gt;   &lt;tns:berSynchronNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:berSynchronNummer&gt; &lt;/tns:tx_identam&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <xss:element name="tx_identam" type="tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type"/>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

### Element tns:TXAAUFBER\_Type / tns:berProduktspezTeil

|           |                       |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/alise/2 |
| Diagram   |                       |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Type            | xs:hexBinary  |
| Properties      | content: simple   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="berProduktspezTeil" type="xs:hexBinary" />  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

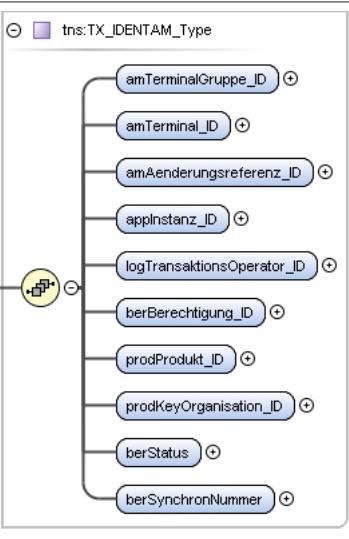
### Element tns:TXAAUFBER\_Type / tns:ZusatzdatenTarifbereich

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | xs:hexBinary  |
| Properties      | content: simple   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="ZusatzdatenTarifbereich" type="xs:hexBinary" />   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

### Element tns:TXEAUFBER\_Type / tns:amAktionGueltigBis

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | tns:DateTime  |
| Properties      | content: simple   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amAktionGueltigBis" type="ct:DateTime" />   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

### Element tns:TXEAUFBER\_Type / tns:tx\_identam

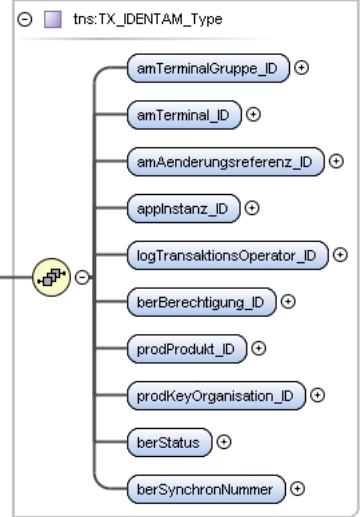
|            |  |
|------------|--|
| Namespace  | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram    |   |
| Type       | tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type  |
| Properties | content: complex   |
| Model      | tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID , tns:amTerminal_ID , tns:amAenderungsreferenz_ID , tns:applInstanz_ID , tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:prodProdukt_ID , tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID , tns:berStatus , tns:berSynchronNummer |
| Children   | tns:amAenderungsreferenz_ID, tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID, tns:amTerminal_ID, tns:applInstanz_ID, tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:berStatus, tns:berSynchronNummer, tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID, tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID, tns:prodProdukt_ID          |
| Instance   | <tns:tx_identam xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"><br><tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID>{1,1}</tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID><br><tns:amTerminal_ID>{1,1}</tns:amTerminal_ID>   |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
|                 | <pre>&lt;tns:amAenderungsreferenz_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amAenderungsreferenz_ID&gt; &lt;tns:appInstanz_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:appInstanz_ID&gt; &lt;tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID&gt; &lt;tns:berBerechtigung_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:berBerechtigung_ID&gt; &lt;tns:prodProdukt_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:prodProdukt_ID&gt; &lt;tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID&gt; &lt;tns:berStatus&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:berStatus&gt; &lt;tns:berSynchonNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:berSynchonNummer&gt; &lt;/tns:tx_identam&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xss:element name="tx_identam" type="tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type" /&gt;</code>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

### Element tns:TXRAUFBER\_Type / tns:amAktionGueltigBis

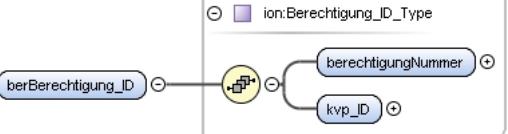
|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:DateTime   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xss:element name="amAktionGueltigBis" type="ct:DateTime" /&gt;</code>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

### Element tns:TXRAUFBER\_Type / tns:tx\_identam

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| Namespace  | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram    |   |
| Type       | tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type   |
| Properties | content: complex  |
| Model      | tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID , tns:amTerminal_ID , tns:amAenderungsreferenz_ID , tns:appInstanz_ID , tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:prodProdukt_ID , tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID , tns:berStatus , tns:berSynchonNummer  |
| Children   | tns:amAenderungsreferenz_ID, tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID, tns:amTerminal_ID, tns:appInstanz_ID, tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:berStatus, tns:berSynchonNummer, tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID, tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID, tns:prodProdukt_ID   |
| Instance   | <pre>&lt;tns:tx_identam xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:amTerminal_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amTerminal_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:amAenderungsreferenz_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amAenderungsreferenz_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:appInstanz_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:appInstanz_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:berBerechtigung_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:berBerechtigung_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:prodProdukt_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:prodProdukt_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:berStatus&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:berStatus&gt;   &lt;tns:berSynchonNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:berSynchonNummer&gt; &lt;/tns:tx_identam&gt;</pre> |
| Source     | <code>&lt;xss:element name="tx_identam" type="tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type" /&gt;</code>   |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |
|-----------------|--|

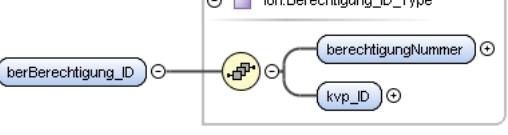
### Element tns:TXAFREIBER\_Type / tns:berBerechtigung\_ID

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type  |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | berechtigungNummer , kvp_ID   |
| Children        | berechtigungNummer, kvp_ID  |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:berBerechtigung_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;berechtigungNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/berechtigungNummer&gt;   &lt;kvp_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/kvp_ID&gt; &lt;/tns:berBerechtigung_ID&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xss:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/&gt;</pre>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd  |

### Element tns:TXAFREIBER\_Type / tns:berSynchronNummer

|                 |  |              |     |              |   |
|-----------------|--|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |              |     |              |   |
| Diagram         |   |              |     |              |   |
| Type            | tns:ReferenceNumberOne   |              |     |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:INT1</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberOne</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |              |     |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |              |     |              |   |
| Facets          | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>  | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 255  |              |     |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0  |              |     |              |   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xss:element name="berSynchronNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberOne"/&gt;</pre>  |              |     |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd       |              |     |              |   |

### Element tns:TXAFREIMITBER\_Type / tns:berBerechtigung\_ID

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| Namespace  | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram    |    |
| Type       | tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type  |
| Properties | content: complex  |
| Model      | berechtigungNummer , kvp_ID   |
| Children   | berechtigungNummer, kvp_ID  |
| Instance   | <pre>&lt;tns:berBerechtigung_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;berechtigungNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/berechtigungNummer&gt;   &lt;kvp_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/kvp_ID&gt; &lt;/tns:berBerechtigung_ID&gt;</pre> |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Source          | <code>&lt;xss:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type" /&gt;</code>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

### Element tns:TXAFREIMITBER\_Type / tns:bersynchronNummer

|                 |   |              |     |              |   |
|-----------------|---|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |              |     |              |   |
| Diagram         |   |              |     |              |   |
| Type            | tns:ReferenceNumberOne  |              |     |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>tns:INT1</li> <li>tns:ReferenceNumberOne</li> </ul>  |              |     |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple   |              |     |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>  | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 255   |              |     |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0   |              |     |              |   |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xss:element name="berSynchronNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberOne" /&gt;</code>  |              |     |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |              |     |              |   |

### Element tns:TXAINF\_Type / tns:transMediennummer

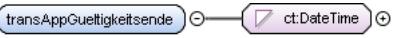
|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:OctetString10   |
| Properties      | content: simple   |
| Facets          | length 10   |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xss:element name="transMediennummer" type="ct:OctetString10" /&gt;</code>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

### Element tns:TXAINF\_Type / tns:transAppInstanz\_ID

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type  |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | NmAppInstanznummer , kvp_ID   |
| Children        | NmAppInstanznummer, kvp_ID  |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:transAppInstanz_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt; &lt;NmAppInstanznummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/NmAppInstanznummer&gt; &lt;kvp_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/kvp_ID&gt; &lt;/tns:transAppInstanz_ID&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xss:element name="transAppInstanz_ID" type="ion:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type" /&gt;</code>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd                                     |

### Element tns:TXAINF\_Type / tns:transAppGueltigkeitsende

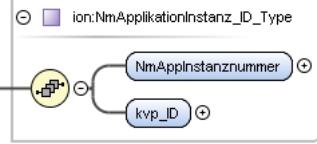
|           |                       |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/alise/2 |
|-----------|-----------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:DateTime   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Source          | <xs:element name="transAppGueltigkeitsende" type="ct:DateTime"/>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

### Element tns:TXASAINF\_Type / tns:transMediennummer

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:OctetString10  |
| Properties      | content: simple<br>nillable: true  |
| Facets          | length 10  |
| Source          | <xs:element name="transMediennummer" type="ct:OctetString10" nillable="true"/>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

### Element tns:TXASAINF\_Type / tns:transAppInstanz\_ID

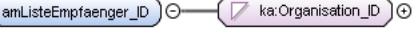
|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type   |
| Properties      | content: complex<br>nillable: true   |
| Model           | NmAppInstanznummer , kvp_ID  |
| Children        | NmAppInstanznummer, kvp_ID   |
| Instance        | <tns:transAppInstanz_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"><br><NmAppInstanznummer>{1,1}</NmAppInstanznummer><br><kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID><br></tns:transAppInstanz_ID>    |
| Source          | <xs:element name="transAppInstanz_ID" type="ion:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type" nillable="true"/>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

### Element tns:TXAML\_Type / tns:amListeSender\_ID

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram        |    |
| Type           | tns:Organisation_ID   |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:INT2</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> <li>• tns:Organisation_ID</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
| Properties     | content: simple   |
| Facets         | maxInclusive 65535  |

|                 |  |   |
|-----------------|--|---|
|                 | minInclusive   | 0 |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amListeSender_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>  |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |   |

### Element tns:TXAML\_Type / tns:amListeEmpfaenger\_ID

|                 |   |       |
|-----------------|---|-------|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |       |
| Diagram         |    |       |
| Type            | tns:Organisation_ID   |       |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:INT2</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> <li>• tns:Organisation_ID</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |       |
| Properties      | content: simple   |       |
| Facets          | maxInclusive  | 65535 |
|                 | minInclusive  | 0     |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amListeEmpfaenger_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>   |       |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd                                      |       |

### Element tns:TXAML\_Type / tns:amListeNummer

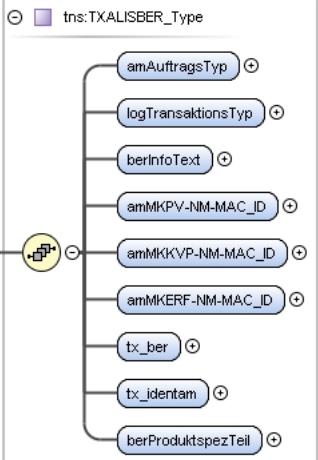
|                 |   |            |
|-----------------|---|------------|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |            |
| Diagram         |    |            |
| Type            | tns:ReferenceNumberFour   |            |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:INT4</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberFour</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |            |
| Properties      | content: simple   |            |
| Facets          | maxInclusive  | 4294967295 |
|                 | minInclusive  | 0          |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amListeNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/>  |            |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd        |            |

### Element tns:TXAML\_Type / tns:amListeZeitstempel

|                 |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |  |
| Diagram         |   |  |
| Type            | tns:DateTime   |  |
| Properties      | content: simple  |  |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amListeZeitstempel" type="ct:DateTime"/>   |  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |  |

### Element tns:TXAML\_Type / tns:txalisber

|           |                       |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/alise/2 |
|-----------|-----------------------|

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | tns:TXALISBER_Type  |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | tns:amAuftragsTyp , tns:logTransaktionsTyp , tns:berInfoText , tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID , tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID , tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID , tns:tx_ber , tns:tx_identam , tns:berProduktspezTeil  |
| Children        | tns:amAuftragsTyp, tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID, tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID, tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID, tns:berInfoText, tns:berProduktspezTeil, tns:logTransaktionsTyp, tns:tx_ber, tns:tx_identam  |
| Instance        | <tns:txalisber xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"><br><tns:amAuftragsTyp>{1,1}</tns:amAuftragsTyp><br><tns:logTransaktionsTyp>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsTyp><br><tns:berInfoText>{1,1}</tns:berInfoText><br><tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID>{1,1}</tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID><br><tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID>{1,1}</tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID><br><tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID>{1,1}</tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID><br><tns:tx_ber>{1,1}</tns:tx_ber><br><tns:tx_identam>{1,1}</tns:tx_identam><br><tns:berProduktspezTeil>{1,1}</tns:berProduktspezTeil><br></tns:txalisber> |
| Source          | <xss:element name="txalisber" type="tns:TXALISBER_Type" />  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd  |

### Element tns:TXALISBER\_Type / tns:amAuftragsTyp

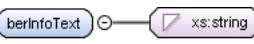
|                 |  |              |     |              |   |
|-----------------|--|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |              |     |              |   |
| Diagram         |   |              |     |              |   |
| Type            | tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE   |              |     |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>tns:INT1</li> <li>tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE</li> </ul>   |              |     |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |              |     |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>   | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 255  |              |     |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0  |              |     |              |   |
| Source          | <xss:element name="amAuftragsTyp" type="ion:AuftragsTyp_CODE" />   |              |     |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |              |     |              |   |

### Element tns:TXALISBER\_Type / tns:logTransaktionsTyp

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram   |  |

|                 |   |   |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Type            | tns:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE  |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT1</li> <li>• tns:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE</li> </ul>  |   |
| Properties      | content: simple   |   |
| Facets          |   |   |
|                 | maxInclusive  | 255   |
|                 | minInclusive  | 0   |
|                 | enumeration   | 0 Keine Angabe  |
|                 | enumeration   | 1 Ausgabetransaktion - Applikation oder Berechtigung                                    |
|                 | enumeration   | 2 Entwertung  |
|                 | enumeration   | 11 CI   |
|                 | enumeration   | 12 CO   |
|                 | enumeration   | 15 Einzahlung - Berechtigung  |
|                 | enumeration   | 16 CI nach Fahrtfortsetzung   |
|                 | enumeration   | 18 NTP Aendern  |
|                 | enumeration   | 20 Sperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung                                       |
|                 | enumeration   | 21 Entsperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung                                    |
|                 | enumeration   | 22 BI   |
|                 | enumeration   | 23 BO   |
|                 | enumeration   | 24 INOUT  |
|                 | enumeration   | 25 Rueckgabetransaktion - Applikation oder Berechtigung                                 |
|                 | enumeration   | 27 Kontrolle  |
|                 | enumeration   | 28 Belastungstransaktion - Berechtigung und Gutschriften bei Rueckzahlung (POB/PEB/WEB) |
|                 | enumeration   | 29 Belastungstransaktion WEB mit Autoload   |
|                 | enumeration   | 30 WEB Buchung(Laden/Entladen)  |
|                 | enumeration   | 31 WEB-CI mit Autoload  |
|                 | enumeration   | 32 WEB-CO mit Autoload  |
|                 | enumeration   | 33 Kontrolle nach CI; BIBO oder Entwertung  |
|                 | enumeration   | 34 Check personal (CPKontrolldatensatz fuer Kontrollterminal)                           |
|                 | enumeration   | 35 Auto CO  |
|                 | enumeration   | 36 manuelles CO (nachtraeglich durch den Nutzer)  |
|                 | enumeration   | 37 Ausgabe EFS ueber Aktionsliste   |
|                 | enumeration   | 38 Entsperrtransaktion EFS ueber Aktionsliste   |
|                 | enumeration   | 39 Rueckgabetransaktion EFS ueber Aktionsliste  |
| Source          | <xs:element name="logTransaktionsTyp" type="tns:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE"/>   |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |   |

### Element tns:TXALISBER\_Type / tns:berInfoText

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | xs:string   |
| Properties      | content: simple   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="berInfoText" type="xs:string"/>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

### Element tns:TXALISBER\_Type / tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC\_ID

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class ion::SymSchluessel_ID_Type {         &lt;&lt;ion&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;SymSchluessel_ID_Type&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;schluesselNummer&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;schluesselVersion&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;schluesselInhaber_ID&gt;&gt;     }     class amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID {         &lt;&lt;amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID&gt;&gt;     }     amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID "1..1" --&gt; "1..1" ion::SymSchluessel_ID_Type     ion::SymSchluessel_ID_Type "1..1" --&gt; "1..1" schluesselNummer     ion::SymSchluessel_ID_Type "1..1" --&gt; "1..1" schluesselVersion     ion::SymSchluessel_ID_Type "1..1" --&gt; "1..1" schluesselInhaber_ID   </pre> |
| Type            | tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type   |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID   |
| Children        | schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion   |
| Instance        | <tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2">   <schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer>   <schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion>   <schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID> </tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID>   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID" type="ion:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd  |

### Element tns:TXALISBER\_Type / tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC\_ID

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class ion::SymSchluessel_ID_Type {         &lt;&lt;ion&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;SymSchluessel_ID_Type&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;schluesselNummer&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;schluesselVersion&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;schluesselInhaber_ID&gt;&gt;     }     class amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID {         &lt;&lt;amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID&gt;&gt;     }     amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID "1..1" --&gt; "1..1" ion::SymSchluessel_ID_Type     ion::SymSchluessel_ID_Type "1..1" --&gt; "1..1" schluesselNummer     ion::SymSchluessel_ID_Type "1..1" --&gt; "1..1" schluesselVersion     ion::SymSchluessel_ID_Type "1..1" --&gt; "1..1" schluesselInhaber_ID   </pre> |
| Type            | tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type  |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID  |
| Children        | schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion  |
| Instance        | <tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2">   <schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer>   <schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion>   <schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID> </tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID>  |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID" type="ion:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

### Element tns:TXALISBER\_Type / tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC\_ID

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| Namespace  | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram    | <pre> classDiagram     class ion::SymSchluessel_ID_Type {         &lt;&lt;ion&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;SymSchluessel_ID_Type&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;schluesselNummer&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;schluesselVersion&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;schluesselInhaber_ID&gt;&gt;     }     class amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID {         &lt;&lt;amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID&gt;&gt;     }     amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID "1..1" --&gt; "1..1" ion::SymSchluessel_ID_Type     ion::SymSchluessel_ID_Type "1..1" --&gt; "1..1" schluesselNummer     ion::SymSchluessel_ID_Type "1..1" --&gt; "1..1" schluesselVersion     ion::SymSchluessel_ID_Type "1..1" --&gt; "1..1" schluesselInhaber_ID   </pre> |
| Type       | tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type  |
| Properties | content: complex   |
| Model      | schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID  |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Children        | schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion  |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;schluesselNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/schluesselNummer&gt;   &lt;schluesselVersion&gt;{1,1}&lt;/schluesselVersion&gt;   &lt;schluesselInhaber_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/schluesselInhaber_ID&gt; &lt;/tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xss:element name="amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID" type="ion:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/&gt;</code>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd  |

### Element tns:TXALISBER\_Type / tns:tx\_ber

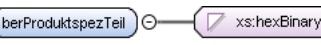
|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     TX_BER_Type {         berGueltigkeitsbeginn         berGueltigkeitsende         prodAbrechnungsVerfahren         berBezahlArt         berBezahlMittel     }     tx_ber &lt; -- TX_BER_Type     </pre>   |
| Type            | tns:TX_BER_Type  |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | berGueltigkeitsbeginn, berGueltigkeitsende, prodAbrechnungsVerfahren, berBezahlArt, berBezahlMittel  |
| Children        | berBezahlArt, berBezahlMittel, berGueltigkeitsbeginn, berGueltigkeitsende, prodAbrechnungsVerfahren  |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:tx_ber xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;berGueltigkeitsbeginn&gt;{1,1}&lt;/berGueltigkeitsbeginn&gt;   &lt;berGueltigkeitsende&gt;{1,1}&lt;/berGueltigkeitsende&gt;   &lt;prodAbrechnungsVerfahren&gt;{1,1}&lt;/prodAbrechnungsVerfahren&gt;   &lt;berBezahlArt&gt;{1,1}&lt;/berBezahlArt&gt;   &lt;berBezahlMittel&gt;{1,1}&lt;/berBezahlMittel&gt; &lt;/tns:tx_ber&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xss:element name="tx_ber" type="ion:TX_BER_Type"/&gt;</code>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd  |

### Element tns:TXALISBER\_Type / tns:tx\_identam

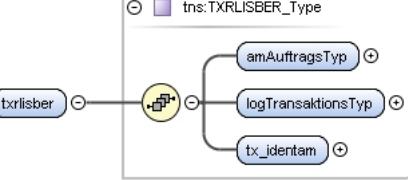
|            |  |
|------------|--|
| Namespace  | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram    | <pre> TX_IDENTAM_Type {     amTerminalGruppe_ID     amTerminal_ID     amAenderungsreferenz_ID     applInstanz_ID     logTransaktionsOperator_ID     berBerechtigung_ID     prodProdukt_ID     prodKeyOrganisation_ID     berStatus     berSynchronNummer } tx_identam &lt; -- TX_IDENTAM_Type     </pre> |
| Type       | tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type  |
| Properties | content: complex   |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Model           | tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID , tns:amTerminal_ID , tns:amAenderungsreferenz_ID , tns:appInstanz_ID , tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:prodProdukt_ID , tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID , tns:berStatus , tns:berSynchronNummer   |
| Children        | tns:amAenderungsreferenz_ID, tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID, tns:amTerminal_ID, tns:appInstanz_ID, tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:berStatus, tns:berSynchronNummer, tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID, tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID, tns:prodProdukt_ID  |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:tx_identam xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:amTerminal_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amTerminal_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:amAenderungsreferenz_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amAenderungsreferenz_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:appInstanz_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:appInstanz_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:berBerechtigung_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:berBerechtigung_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:prodProdukt_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:prodProdukt_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:berStatus&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:berStatus&gt;   &lt;tns:berSynchronNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:berSynchronNummer&gt; &lt;/tns:tx_identam&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xss:element name="tx_identam" type="tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type" /&gt;</code>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

### Element tns:TXALISBER\_Type / tns:berProduktspezTeil

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | xs:hexBinary  |
| Properties      | content: simple   |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xss:element name="berProduktspezTeil" type="xs:hexBinary" /&gt;</code>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

### Element tns:TXAML\_Type / tns:txrlisber

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:TXRLISBER_Type   |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | tns:amAuftragsTyp , tns:logTransaktionsTyp , tns:tx_identam  |
| Children        | tns:amAuftragsTyp, tns:logTransaktionsTyp, tns:tx_identam  |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:txrlisber xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;tns:amAuftragsTyp&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amAuftragsTyp&gt;   &lt;tns:logTransaktionsTyp&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:logTransaktionsTyp&gt;   &lt;tns:tx_identam&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:tx_identam&gt; &lt;/tns:txrlisber&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xss:element name="txrlisber" type="tns:TXRLISBER_Type" /&gt;</code>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd  |

### Element tns:TXRLISBER\_Type / tns:amAuftragsTyp

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram        |  |
| Type           | tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE  |
| Type hierarchy | • xs:unsignedInt  |

|                 |   |              |     |              |   |
|-----------------|---|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
|                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:INT1</li> <li>• tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE</li> </ul>  |              |     |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple   |              |     |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td><td>255</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>  | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 255   |              |     |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0   |              |     |              |   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amAuftragsTyp" type="ion:AuftragsTyp_CODE"/>  |              |     |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |              |     |              |   |

### Element tns:TXRLISBER\_Type / tns:logTransaktionsTyp

|                |   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
|----------------|---|---|--------------|-----|--------------|---|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|---|--|-------------|---|------------|-------------|----|----|-------------|----|----|-------------|----|---------------------------|-------------|----|--------------------------|-------------|----|-------------|-------------|----|--|-------------|----|---|-------------|----|----|-------------|----|----|-------------|----|-------|-------------|----|--|-------------|----|-----------|-------------|----|---|-------------|----|--|-------------|----|-----------------------------|-------------|----|---------------------|-------------|----|---------------------|-------------|----|---|-------------|----|--|-------------|----|---------|-------------|----|---|-------------|----|--------------------------------|-------------|----|--|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
| Diagram        | <pre> classDiagram     class logTransaktionsTyp     class ion::NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE     logTransaktionsTyp "1" -- "1" ion::NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE   </pre>  |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
| Type           | tns:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE  |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT1</li> <li>• tns:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE</li> </ul>  |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
| Properties     | content: simple   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
| Facets         | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td><td>255</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>0</td><td>Keine Angabe</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>1</td><td>Ausgabetransaktion - Applikation oder Berechtigung</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>2</td><td>Entwertung</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>11</td><td>CI</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>12</td><td>CO</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>15</td><td>Einzahlung - Berechtigung</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>16</td><td>CI nach Fahrtfortsetzung</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>18</td><td>NTP Aendern</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>20</td><td>Sperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>21</td><td>Entsperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>22</td><td>BI</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>23</td><td>BO</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>24</td><td>INOUT</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>25</td><td>Rueckgabetransaktion - Applikation oder Berechtigung</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>27</td><td>Kontrolle</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>28</td><td>Belastungstransactions - Berechtigung und Gutschriften bei Rueckzahlung (POB/PEB/WEB)</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>29</td><td>Belastungstransaction WEB mit Autoload</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>30</td><td>WEB Buchung(Laden/Entladen)</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>31</td><td>WEB-CI mit Autoload</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>32</td><td>WEB-CO mit Autoload</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>33</td><td>Kontrolle nach CI; BIBO oder Entwertung</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>34</td><td>Check personal (CPKontrolldatensatz fuer Kontrollterminal)</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>35</td><td>Auto CO</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>36</td><td>manuelles CO (nachtraeglich durch den Nutzer)</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>37</td><td>Ausgabe EFS ueber Aktionsliste</td></tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>38</td><td>Entsperrtransaktion EFS ueber Aktionsliste</td></tr> </table> |   | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 | enumeration | 0 | Keine Angabe | enumeration | 1 | Ausgabetransaktion - Applikation oder Berechtigung | enumeration | 2 | Entwertung | enumeration | 11 | CI | enumeration | 12 | CO | enumeration | 15 | Einzahlung - Berechtigung | enumeration | 16 | CI nach Fahrtfortsetzung | enumeration | 18 | NTP Aendern | enumeration | 20 | Sperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung | enumeration | 21 | Entsperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung | enumeration | 22 | BI | enumeration | 23 | BO | enumeration | 24 | INOUT | enumeration | 25 | Rueckgabetransaktion - Applikation oder Berechtigung | enumeration | 27 | Kontrolle | enumeration | 28 | Belastungstransactions - Berechtigung und Gutschriften bei Rueckzahlung (POB/PEB/WEB) | enumeration | 29 | Belastungstransaction WEB mit Autoload | enumeration | 30 | WEB Buchung(Laden/Entladen) | enumeration | 31 | WEB-CI mit Autoload | enumeration | 32 | WEB-CO mit Autoload | enumeration | 33 | Kontrolle nach CI; BIBO oder Entwertung | enumeration | 34 | Check personal (CPKontrolldatensatz fuer Kontrollterminal) | enumeration | 35 | Auto CO | enumeration | 36 | manuelles CO (nachtraeglich durch den Nutzer) | enumeration | 37 | Ausgabe EFS ueber Aktionsliste | enumeration | 38 | Entsperrtransaktion EFS ueber Aktionsliste |
| maxInclusive   | 255   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
| minInclusive   | 0   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
| enumeration    | 0   | Keine Angabe  |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
| enumeration    | 1   | Ausgabetransaktion - Applikation oder Berechtigung                                    |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
| enumeration    | 2   | Entwertung  |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
| enumeration    | 11  | CI  |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
| enumeration    | 12  | CO  |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
| enumeration    | 15  | Einzahlung - Berechtigung   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
| enumeration    | 16  | CI nach Fahrtfortsetzung  |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
| enumeration    | 18  | NTP Aendern   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
| enumeration    | 20  | Sperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung  |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
| enumeration    | 21  | Entsperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung                                     |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
| enumeration    | 22  | BI  |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
| enumeration    | 23  | BO  |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
| enumeration    | 24  | INOUT   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
| enumeration    | 25  | Rueckgabetransaktion - Applikation oder Berechtigung                                  |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
| enumeration    | 27  | Kontrolle   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
| enumeration    | 28  | Belastungstransactions - Berechtigung und Gutschriften bei Rueckzahlung (POB/PEB/WEB) |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
| enumeration    | 29  | Belastungstransaction WEB mit Autoload  |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
| enumeration    | 30  | WEB Buchung(Laden/Entladen)   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
| enumeration    | 31  | WEB-CI mit Autoload   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
| enumeration    | 32  | WEB-CO mit Autoload   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
| enumeration    | 33  | Kontrolle nach CI; BIBO oder Entwertung   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
| enumeration    | 34  | Check personal (CPKontrolldatensatz fuer Kontrollterminal)                            |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
| enumeration    | 35  | Auto CO   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
| enumeration    | 36  | manuelles CO (nachtraeglich durch den Nutzer)   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
| enumeration    | 37  | Ausgabe EFS ueber Aktionsliste  |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |
| enumeration    | 38  | Entsperrtransaktion EFS ueber Aktionsliste  |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                             |             |    |                     |             |    |                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |         |             |    |   |             |    |                                |             |    |  |

|                 |   |    |  |
|-----------------|---|----|--|
|                 | enumeration   | 39 | Rückgabetransaktion EFS ueber Aktionsliste |
| Source          | <xs:element name="logTransaktionsTyp" type="ion:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE"/>   |    |  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |    |  |

### Element tns:TXRLISBER\_Type / tns:tx\_identam

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type {         amTerminalGruppe_ID         amTerminal_ID         amAenderungsreferenz_ID         applInstanz_ID         logTransaktionsOperator_ID         berBerechtigung_ID         prodProdukt_ID         prodKeyOrganisation_ID         berStatus         berSynchronNummer     }     tx_identam --&gt; tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type   </pre>  |
| Type            | tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type   |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID , tns:amTerminal_ID , tns:amAenderungsreferenz_ID , tns:applInstanz_ID , tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:prodProdukt_ID , tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID , tns:berStatus , tns:berSynchronNummer  |
| Children        | tns:amAenderungsreferenz_ID, tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID, tns:amTerminal_ID, tns:appInstanz_ID, tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:berStatus, tns:berSynchronNummer, tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID, tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID, tns:prodProdukt_ID  |
| Instance        | <pre> &lt;tns:tx_identam xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:amTerminal_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amTerminal_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:amAenderungsreferenz_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amAenderungsreferenz_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:appInstanz_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:appInstanz_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:berBerechtigung_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:berBerechtigung_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:prodProdukt_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:prodProdukt_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:berStatus&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:berStatus&gt;   &lt;tns:berSynchronNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:berSynchronNummer&gt; &lt;/tns:tx_identam&gt;   </pre> |
| Source          | <xs:element name="tx_identam" type="tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type"/>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

### Element tns:TXAML\_Type / tns:txelisber

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| Namespace  | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram    | <pre> classDiagram     class tns:TXELISBER_Type {         amAuftragsTyp         logTransaktionsTyp         tx_identam     }     txelisber --&gt; tns:TXELISBER_Type   </pre> |
| Type       | tns:TXELISBER_Type   |
| Properties | content: complex   |
| Model      | tns:amAuftragsTyp , tns:logTransaktionsTyp , tns:tx_identam  |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Children        | tns:amAuftragsTyp, tns:logTransaktionsTyp, tns:tx_identam  |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:txelisber xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;tns:amAuftragsTyp&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amAuftragsTyp&gt;   &lt;tns:logTransaktionsTyp&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:logTransaktionsTyp&gt;   &lt;tns:tx_identam&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:tx_identam&gt; &lt;/tns:txelisber&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xss:element name="txelisber" type="tns:TXELISBER_Type" /&gt;</code>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd  |

### Element **tns:TXELISBER\_Type** / **tns:amAuftragsTyp**

|                 |   |     |
|-----------------|---|-----|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |     |
| Diagram         |   |     |
| Type            | tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE  |     |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xs:unsignedInt           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tns:INT1</li> <li>tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  |     |
| Properties      | content: simple   |     |
| Facets          | maxInclusive  | 255 |
|                 | minInclusive  | 0   |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xss:element name="amAuftragsTyp" type="ion:AuftragsTyp_CODE" /&gt;</code>   |     |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |     |

### Element **tns:TXELISBER\_Type** / **tns:logTransaktionsTyp**

|                |  |   |
|----------------|--|---|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |   |
| Diagram        |  |   |
| Type           | tns:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE   |   |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xs:unsignedInt           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tns:INT1</li> <li>tns:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |   |
| Properties     | content: simple  |   |
| Facets         | maxInclusive   | 255   |
|                | minInclusive   | 0   |
|                | enumeration  | 0                                  Keine Angabe                                       |
|                | enumeration  | 1                                  Ausgabetransaktion - Applikation oder Berechtigung |
|                | enumeration  | 2                                  Entwertung   |
|                | enumeration  | 11                                CI  |
|                | enumeration  | 12                                CO  |
|                | enumeration  | 15                                Einzahlung - Berechtigung                           |
|                | enumeration  | 16                                CI nach Fahrtfortsetzung                            |
|                | enumeration  | 18                                NTP Aendern   |
|                | enumeration  | 20                                Sperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung      |
|                | enumeration  | 21                                Entsperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung   |
|                | enumeration  | 22                                BI  |
|                | enumeration  | 23                                BO  |
|                | enumeration  | 24                                INOUT   |
|                | enumeration  | 25                                Rueckgabetransaktion - Applikation oder             |

|                 |   | Berechtigung  |
|-----------------|---|---|
| enumeration     | 27  | Kontrolle   |
| enumeration     | 28  | Belastungstransaktion - Berechtigung und<br>Gutschriften bei Rueckzahlung (POB/PEB/WEB) |
| enumeration     | 29  | Belastungstransaktion WEB mit Autoload  |
| enumeration     | 30  | WEB Buchung(Laden/Entladen)   |
| enumeration     | 31  | WEB-CI mit Autoload   |
| enumeration     | 32  | WEB-CO mit Autoload   |
| enumeration     | 33  | Kontrolle nach CI; BIBO oder Entwertung   |
| enumeration     | 34  | Check personal (CPKontrolldatensatz fuer<br>Kontrollterminal)                           |
| enumeration     | 35  | Auto CO   |
| enumeration     | 36  | manuelle CO (nachtraeglich durch den Nutzer)  |
| enumeration     | 37  | Ausgabe EFS ueber Aktionsliste  |
| enumeration     | 38  | Entsperrtransaktion EFS ueber Aktionsliste  |
| enumeration     | 39  | Rueckgabetransaktion EFS ueber Aktionsliste   |
| Source          | <xss:element name="logTransaktionsTyp" type="ion:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE"/>  |   |
| Schema location | file:///C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |   |

## Element tns:TXELISBER\_Type / tns:tx\_identam

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| Namespace  | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram    | <pre> classDiagram     class tx_identam {         &lt;&lt;tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type&gt;&gt;     } </pre>  |
| Type       | tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type   |
| Properties | content: complex  |
| Model      | tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID , tns:amTerminal_ID , tns:amAenderungsreferenz_ID , tns:appInstanz_ID , tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:prodProdukt_ID , tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID , tns:berStatus , tns:berSynchronNummer   |
| Children   | tns:amAenderungsreferenz_ID, tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID, tns:amTerminal_ID, tns:appInstanz_ID, tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:berStatus, tns:berSynchronNummer, tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID, tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID, tns:prodProdukt_ID  |
| Instance   | <pre> &lt;tns:tx_identam xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;     &lt;tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID&gt;     &lt;tns:amTerminal_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amTerminal_ID&gt;     &lt;tns:amAenderungsreferenz_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amAenderungsreferenz_ID&gt;     &lt;tns:appInstanz_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:appInstanz_ID&gt;     &lt;tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID&gt;     &lt;tns:berBerechtigung_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:berBerechtigung_ID&gt;     &lt;tns:prodProdukt_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:prodProdukt_ID&gt;     &lt;tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID&gt;     &lt;tns:berStatus&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:berStatus&gt;     &lt;tns:berSynchronNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:berSynchronNummer&gt; &lt;/tns:tx_identam&gt; </pre> |
| Source     | <xss:element name="tx_identam" type="tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type"/>   |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |
|-----------------|--|

### Element tns:TXAMTL\_Type / tns:amListeSender\_ID

|                 |  |              |       |              |   |
|-----------------|--|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |              |       |              |   |
| Diagram         |   |              |       |              |   |
| Type            | tns:Organisation_ID  |              |       |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>tns:INT2</li> <li>tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> <li>tns:Organisation_ID</li> </ul>                        |              |       |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |              |       |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>   | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 65535  |              |       |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0  |              |       |              |   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amListeSender_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID" />   |              |       |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |              |       |              |   |

### Element tns:TXAMTL\_Type / tns:amListeEmpfaenger\_ID

|                 |  |              |       |              |   |
|-----------------|--|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |              |       |              |   |
| Diagram         |    |              |       |              |   |
| Type            | tns:Organisation_ID  |              |       |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>tns:INT2</li> <li>tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> <li>tns:Organisation_ID</li> </ul>                        |              |       |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |              |       |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>   | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 65535  |              |       |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0  |              |       |              |   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amListeEmpfaenger_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID" />   |              |       |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |              |       |              |   |

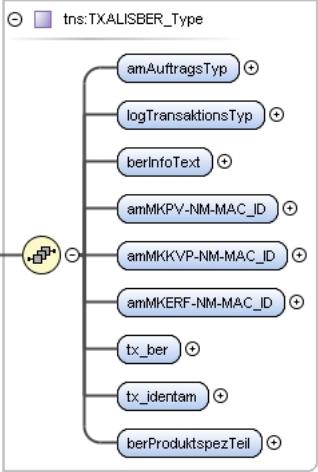
### Element tns:TXAMTL\_Type / tns:amListeNummer

|                 |  |              |            |              |   |
|-----------------|--|--------------|------------|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |              |            |              |   |
| Diagram         |   |              |            |              |   |
| Type            | tns:ReferenceNumberFour  |              |            |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>tns:INT4</li> <li>tns:ReferenceNumberFour</li> </ul>  |              |            |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |              |            |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>4294967295</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>  | maxInclusive | 4294967295 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 4294967295   |              |            |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0  |              |            |              |   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amListeNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour" />  |              |            |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |              |            |              |   |

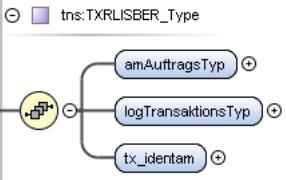
### Element tns:TXAMTL\_Type / tns:amListeZeitstempel

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | tns:DateTime  |
| Properties      | content: simple   |
| Source          | <xss:element name="amListeZeitstempel" type="ct:DateTime"/>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

### Element tns:TXAMTL\_Type / tns:txalisber

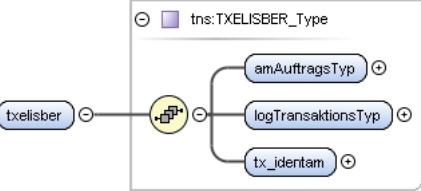
|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:TXALISBER_Type  |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | tns:amAuftragsTyp , tns:logTransaktionsTyp , tns:berInfoText , tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID , tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID , tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID , tns:tx_ber , tns:tx_identam , tns:berProduktspezTeil  |
| Children        | tns:amAuftragsTyp, tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID, tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID, tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID, tns:berInfoText, tns:berProduktspezTeil, tns:logTransaktionsTyp, tns:tx_ber, tns:tx_identam  |
| Instance        | <tns:txalisber xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"><br><tns:amAuftragsTyp>{1,1}</tns:amAuftragsTyp><br><tns:logTransaktionsTyp>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsTyp><br><tns:berInfoText>{1,1}</tns:berInfoText><br><tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID>{1,1}</tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID><br><tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID>{1,1}</tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID><br><tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID>{1,1}</tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID><br><tns:tx_ber>{1,1}</tns:tx_ber><br><tns:tx_identam>{1,1}</tns:tx_identam><br><tns:berProduktspezTeil>{1,1}</tns:berProduktspezTeil><br></tns:txalisber> |
| Source          | <xss:element name="txalisber" type="tns:TXALISBER_Type"/>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

### Element tns:TXAMTL\_Type / tns:txrlisber

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram   |  |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Type            | tns:TXRLISBER_Type  |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | tns:amAuftragsTyp , tns:logTransaktionsTyp , tns:tx_identam   |
| Children        | tns:amAuftragsTyp, tns:logTransaktionsTyp, tns:tx_identam   |
| Instance        | <tns:txrlisber xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"><br><tns:amAuftragsTyp>{1,1}</tns:amAuftragsTyp><br><tns:logTransaktionsTyp>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsTyp><br><tns:tx_identam>{1,1}</tns:tx_identam><br></tns:txrlisber> |
| Source          | <xss:element name="txrlisber" type="tns:TXRLISBER_Type"/>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd  |

### Element tns:TXAMTL\_Type / tns:txelisber

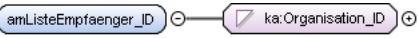
|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | tns:TXELISBER_Type  |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | tns:amAuftragsTyp , tns:logTransaktionsTyp , tns:tx_identam   |
| Children        | tns:amAuftragsTyp, tns:logTransaktionsTyp, tns:tx_identam   |
| Instance        | <tns:txelisber xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"><br><tns:amAuftragsTyp>{1,1}</tns:amAuftragsTyp><br><tns:logTransaktionsTyp>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsTyp><br><tns:tx_identam>{1,1}</tns:tx_identam><br></tns:txelisber> |
| Source          | <xss:element name="txelisber" type="tns:TXELISBER_Type"/>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd  |

### Element tns:TXAMDL\_Type / tns:amListeSender\_ID

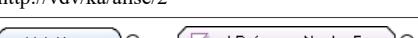
|                 |  |              |       |              |   |
|-----------------|--|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |              |       |              |   |
| Diagram         |   |              |       |              |   |
| Type            | tns:Organisation_ID  |              |       |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT2</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> <li>• tns:Organisation_ID</li> </ul>                |              |       |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |              |       |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>   | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 65535  |              |       |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0  |              |       |              |   |
| Source          | <xss:element name="amListeSender_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>   |              |       |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |              |       |              |   |

### Element tns:TXAMDL\_Type / tns:amListeEmpfaenger\_ID

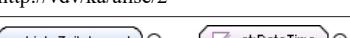
|           |                       |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/alise/2 |
|-----------|-----------------------|

|                 |  |              |       |              |   |
|-----------------|--|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Diagram         |   |              |       |              |   |
| Type            | tns:Organisation_ID  |              |       |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT2</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> <li>• tns:Organisation_ID</li> </ul>  |              |       |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |              |       |              |   |
| Facets          | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">maxInclusive</td> <td style="width: 40%;">65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 65535  |              |       |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0  |              |       |              |   |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xss:element name="amListeEmpfaenger_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/&gt;</code>  |              |       |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd                               |              |       |              |   |

### Element tns:TXAMDL\_Type / tns:amListeNummer

|                 |   |              |            |              |   |
|-----------------|---|--------------|------------|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |              |            |              |   |
| Diagram         |    |              |            |              |   |
| Type            | tns:ReferenceNumberFour   |              |            |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT4</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberFour</li> </ul>   |              |            |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple   |              |            |              |   |
| Facets          | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">maxInclusive</td> <td style="width: 40%;">4294967295</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 4294967295 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 4294967295  |              |            |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0   |              |            |              |   |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xss:element name="amListeNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/&gt;</code>  |              |            |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd                                    |              |            |              |   |

### Element tns:TXAMDL\_Type / tns:amListeZeitstempel

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:DateTime   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xss:element name="amListeZeitstempel" type="ct:DateTime"/&gt;</code>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

### Element tns:TXAMDL\_Type / tns:amListePruefsumme

|            |   |          |        |           |      |
|------------|---|----------|--------|-----------|------|
| Namespace  | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |          |        |           |      |
| Diagram    |    |          |        |           |      |
| Type       | restriction of xs:hexBinary   |          |        |           |      |
| Properties | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">content:</td> <td style="width: 40%;">simple</td> </tr> <tr> <td>nillable:</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </table> | content: | simple | nillable: | true |
| content:   | simple  |          |        |           |      |
| nillable:  | true  |          |        |           |      |
| Facets     | length 32   |          |        |           |      |
| Source     | <code>&lt;xss:element name="amListePruefsumme" nillable="true"&gt;</code><br><code>&lt;xss:simpleType&gt;</code>  |          |        |           |      |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
|                 | <pre> &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"&gt;   &lt;xs:length value="32" fixed="true" /&gt; &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

### Element tns:TXAMDL\_Type / tns:txalisber

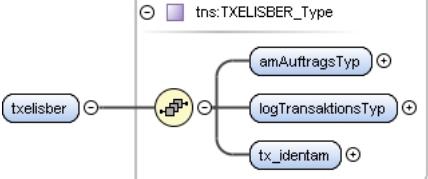
|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram         | <pre> tns:TXALISBER_Type {     amAuftragsTyp     logTransaktionsTyp     berInfoText     amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID     amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID     amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID     tx_ber     tx_identam     berProduktspezTeil } </pre>   |
| Type            | tns:TXALISBER_Type   |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | tns:amAuftragsTyp , tns:logTransaktionsTyp , tns:berInfoText , tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID , tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID , tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID , tns:tx_ber , tns:tx_identam , tns:berProduktspezTeil   |
| Children        | tns:amAuftragsTyp, tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID, tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID, tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID, tns:berInfoText, tns:berProduktspezTeil, tns:logTransaktionsTyp, tns:tx_ber, tns:tx_identam   |
| Instance        | <pre> &lt;tns:txalisber xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;tns:amAuftragsTyp&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amAuftragsTyp&gt;   &lt;tns:logTransaktionsTyp&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:logTransaktionsTyp&gt;   &lt;tns:berInfoText&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:berInfoText&gt;   &lt;tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:tx_ber&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:tx_ber&gt;   &lt;tns:tx_identam&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:tx_identam&gt;   &lt;tns:berProduktspezTeil&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:berProduktspezTeil&gt; &lt;/tns:txalisber&gt; </pre> |
| Source          | <xs:element name="txalisber" type="tns:TXALISBER_Type" />  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

### Element tns:TXAMDL\_Type / tns:txrlisber

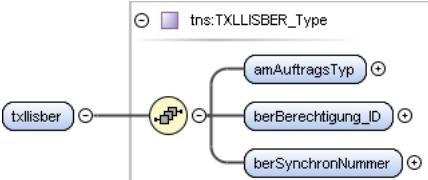
|            |   |
|------------|---|
| Namespace  | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram    | <pre> tns:TXRLISBER_Type {     amAuftragsTyp     logTransaktionsTyp     tx_identam } </pre> |
| Type       | tns:TXRLISBER_Type  |
| Properties | content: complex  |
| Model      | tns:amAuftragsTyp , tns:logTransaktionsTyp , tns:tx_identam                                 |
| Children   | tns:amAuftragsTyp, tns:logTransaktionsTyp, tns:tx_identam                                   |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:txrlisber xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;tns:amAuftragsTyp&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amAuftragsTyp&gt;   &lt;tns:logTransaktionsTyp&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:logTransaktionsTyp&gt;   &lt;tns:tx_identam&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:tx_identam&gt; &lt;/tns:txrlisber&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xss:element name="txrlisber" type="tns:TXRLISBER_Type" /&gt;</pre>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

### Element tns:TXAMDL\_Type / tns:txelisber

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:TXELISBER_Type   |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | tns:amAuftragsTyp , tns:logTransaktionsTyp , tns:tx_identam  |
| Children        | tns:amAuftragsTyp, tns:logTransaktionsTyp, tns:tx_identam  |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:txelisber xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;tns:amAuftragsTyp&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amAuftragsTyp&gt;   &lt;tns:logTransaktionsTyp&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:logTransaktionsTyp&gt;   &lt;tns:tx_identam&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:tx_identam&gt; &lt;/tns:txelisber&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xss:element name="txelisber" type="tns:TXELISBER_Type" /&gt;</pre>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

### Element tns:TXAMDL\_Type / tns:txllisber

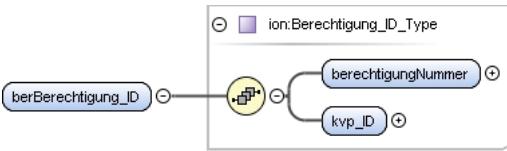
|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:TXLLISBER_Type   |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | tns:amAuftragsTyp , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:berSynchronNummer   |
| Children        | tns:amAuftragsTyp, tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:berSynchronNummer   |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:txllisber xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;tns:amAuftragsTyp&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amAuftragsTyp&gt;   &lt;tns:berBerechtigung_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:berBerechtigung_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:berSynchronNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:berSynchronNummer&gt; &lt;/tns:txllisber&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xss:element name="txllisber" type="tns:TXLLISBER_Type" /&gt;</pre>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

### Element tns:TXLLISBER\_Type / tns:amAuftragsTyp

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram   |  |

|                 |  |              |     |              |   |
|-----------------|--|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Type            | tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE   |              |     |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:INT1</li> <li>• tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |              |     |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |              |     |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>   | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 255  |              |     |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0  |              |     |              |   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amAuftragsTyp" type="ion:AuftragsTyp_CODE"/>   |              |     |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd     |              |     |              |   |

### Element tns:TXLLISBER\_Type / tns:berBerechtigung\_ID

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type   |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | berechtigungNummer , kvp_ID  |
| Children        | berechtigungNummer, kvp_ID   |
| Instance        | <tns:berBerechtigung_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"><br><berechtigungNummer>{1,1}</berechtigungNummer><br><kvp_ID>{1,1}</kvp_ID><br></tns:berBerechtigung_ID>    |
| Source          | <xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

### Element tns:TXLLISBER\_Type / tns:berSynchronNummer

|                 |  |              |     |              |   |
|-----------------|--|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |              |     |              |   |
| Diagram         |   |              |     |              |   |
| Type            | tns:ReferenceNumberOne   |              |     |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:INT1</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberOne</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |              |     |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |              |     |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>   | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 255  |              |     |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0  |              |     |              |   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="berSynchronNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberOne"/>  |              |     |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd       |              |     |              |   |

### Element tns:TXAMTDL\_Type / tns:amListeSender\_ID

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram   |  |
| Type      | tns:Organisation_ID   |

|                 |  |              |       |              |   |
|-----------------|--|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>tns:INT2</li> <li>tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> <li>tns:Organisation_ID</li> </ul>                        |              |       |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |              |       |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>   | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 65535  |              |       |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0  |              |       |              |   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amListeSender_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>  |              |       |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |              |       |              |   |

### Element tns:TXAMTDL\_Type / tns:amListeEmpfaenger\_ID

|                 |  |              |       |              |   |
|-----------------|--|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |              |       |              |   |
| Diagram         |   |              |       |              |   |
| Type            | tns:Organisation_ID  |              |       |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>tns:INT2</li> <li>tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> <li>tns:Organisation_ID</li> </ul>                        |              |       |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |              |       |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>   | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 65535  |              |       |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0  |              |       |              |   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amListeEmpfaenger_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>  |              |       |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |              |       |              |   |

### Element tns:TXAMTDL\_Type / tns:amListeNummer

|                 |  |              |            |              |   |
|-----------------|--|--------------|------------|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |              |            |              |   |
| Diagram         |   |              |            |              |   |
| Type            | tns:ReferenceNumberFour  |              |            |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>tns:INT4</li> <li>tns:ReferenceNumberFour</li> </ul>  |              |            |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |              |            |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>4294967295</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>  | maxInclusive | 4294967295 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 4294967295   |              |            |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0  |              |            |              |   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amListeNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/>   |              |            |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |              |            |              |   |

### Element tns:TXAMTDL\_Type / tns:amListeZeitstempel

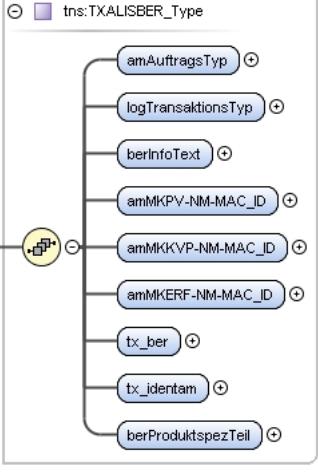
|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram   |  |
| Type      | tns:DateTime  |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Properties      | content: simple   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amListeZeitstempel" type="ct:DateTime"/>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

### Element tns:TXAMTDL\_Type / tns:amListePruefsumme

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | restriction of xs:hexBinary   |
| Properties      | content: simple<br>nillable: true   |
| Facets          | length 32   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amListePruefsumme" nillable="true"><br><xs:simpleType><br><xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"><br><xs:length value="32" fixed="true"/><br></xs:restriction> <br  &lt; xs:simpletype&gt;<br=""></br  &lt;> </xs:element> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

### Element tns:TXAMTDL\_Type / txalisber

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| Namespace  | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram    |    |
| Type       | tns:TXALISBER_Type  |
| Properties | content: complex  |
| Model      | tns:amAuftragsTyp , tns:logTransaktionsTyp , tns:berInfoText , tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID , tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID , tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID , tns:tx_ber , tns:tx_identam , tns:berProduktspezTeil  |
| Children   | tns:amAuftragsTyp, tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID, tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID, tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID, tns:berInfoText, tns:berProduktspezTeil, tns:logTransaktionsTyp, tns:tx_ber, tns:tx_identam  |
| Instance   | <tns:txalisber xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"><br><tns:amAuftragsTyp>{1,1}</tns:amAuftragsTyp><br><tns:logTransaktionsTyp>{1,1}</tns:logTransaktionsTyp><br><tns:berInfoText>{1,1}</tns:berInfoText><br><tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID>{1,1}</tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID><br><tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID>{1,1}</tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID><br><tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID>{1,1}</tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID><br><tns:tx_ber>{1,1}</tns:tx_ber><br><tns:tx_identam>{1,1}</tns:tx_identam><br><tns:berProduktspezTeil>{1,1}</tns:berProduktspezTeil><br></tns:txalisber> |
| Source     | <xs:element name="txalisber" type="tns:TXALISBER_Type"/>  |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |
|-----------------|--|

### Element tns:TXAMTDL\_Type / tns:txrlisber

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class tns:TXRLISBER_Type {         amAuftragsTyp         logTransaktionsTyp         tx_identam     }     tns:txrlisber --&gt; tns:TXRLISBER_Type   </pre>   |
| Type            | tns:TXRLISBER_Type   |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | tns:amAuftragsTyp , tns:logTransaktionsTyp , tns:tx_identam  |
| Children        | tns:amAuftragsTyp, tns:logTransaktionsTyp, tns:tx_identam  |
| Instance        | <pre> &lt;tns:txrlisber xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;tns:amAuftragsTyp&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amAuftragsTyp&gt;   &lt;tns:logTransaktionsTyp&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:logTransaktionsTyp&gt;   &lt;tns:tx_identam&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:tx_identam&gt; &lt;/tns:txrlisber&gt;   </pre> |
| Source          | <xs:element name="txrlisber" type="tns:TXRLISBER_Type" />  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

### Element tns:TXAMTDL\_Type / tns:txelisber

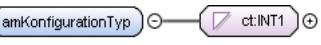
|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class tns:TXELISBER_Type {         amAuftragsTyp         logTransaktionsTyp         tx_identam     }     tns:txelisber --&gt; tns:TXELISBER_Type   </pre>   |
| Type            | tns:TXELISBER_Type   |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | tns:amAuftragsTyp , tns:logTransaktionsTyp , tns:tx_identam  |
| Children        | tns:amAuftragsTyp, tns:logTransaktionsTyp, tns:tx_identam  |
| Instance        | <pre> &lt;tns:txelisber xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;tns:amAuftragsTyp&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amAuftragsTyp&gt;   &lt;tns:logTransaktionsTyp&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:logTransaktionsTyp&gt;   &lt;tns:tx_identam&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:tx_identam&gt; &lt;/tns:txelisber&gt;   </pre> |
| Source          | <xs:element name="txelisber" type="tns:TXELISBER_Type" />  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

### Element tns:TXAMTDL\_Type / tns:txllisber

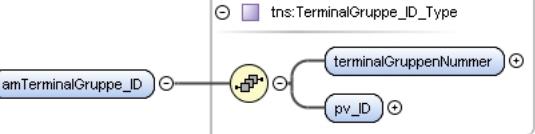
|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram   | <pre> classDiagram     class tns:TXLLISBER_Type {         amAuftragsTyp         berBerechtigung_ID         berSynchronNummer     }     tns:txllisber --&gt; tns:TXLLISBER_Type   </pre> |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Type            | tns:TXLLISBER_Type  |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | tns:amAuftragsTyp , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:berSynchronNummer  |
| Children        | tns:amAuftragsTyp, tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:berSynchronNummer  |
| Instance        | <tns:txllisber xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"><br><tns:amAuftragsTyp>{1,1}</tns:amAuftragsTyp><br><tns:berBerechtigung_ID>{1,1}</tns:berBerechtigung_ID><br><tns:berSynchronNummer>{1,1}</tns:berSynchronNummer><br></tns:txllisber> |
| Source          | <xss:element name="txllisber" type="tns:TXLLISBER_Type" />  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd  |

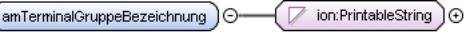
### Element tns:TXAMK\_Type / tns:amKonfigurationTyp

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:INT1   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Facets          | maxInclusive 255<br>minInclusive 0   |
| Source          | <xss:element name="amKonfigurationTyp" type="ct:INT1" />   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

### Element tns:TXAMK\_Type / tns:amTerminalGruppe\_ID

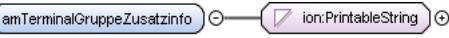
|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | tns:TerminalGruppe_ID_Type  |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | tns:terminalGruppenNummer , tns:pv_ID   |
| Children        | tns:pv_ID, tns:terminalGruppenNummer  |
| Instance        | <tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"><br><tns:terminalGruppenNummer>{1,1}</tns:terminalGruppenNummer><br><tns:pv_ID>{1,1}</tns:pv_ID><br></tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID> |
| Source          | <xss:element name="amTerminalGruppe_ID" type="tns:TerminalGruppe_ID_Type" />  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd                    |

### Element tns:TXAMK\_Type / tns:amTerminalGruppeBezeichnung

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| Namespace  | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram    |  |
| Type       | tns:PrintableString   |
| Properties | content: simple   |
| Facets     | pattern [ -\p]*   |
| Source     | <xss:element name="amTerminalGruppeBezeichnung" type="ion:PrintableString" />       |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |
|-----------------|--|

### Element tns:TXAMK\_Type / tns:amTerminalGruppeZusatzinfo

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:PrintableString  |
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Facets          | pattern [ -p]*   |
| Source          | <xss:element name="amTerminalGruppeZusatzinfo" type="ion:PrintableString"/>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

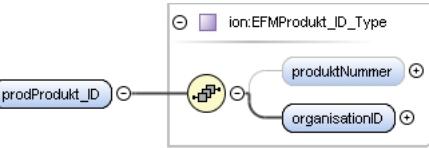
### Element tns:TXAMK\_Type / tns:amTerminalGruppeStatus

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | xs:boolean   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Source          | <xss:element name="amTerminalGruppeStatus" type="xs:boolean"/>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

### Element tns:TXAMK\_Type / tns:amTerminalGruppeTyp

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:INT1   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Facets          | maxInclusive 255<br>minInclusive 0   |
| Source          | <xss:element name="amTerminalGruppeTyp" type="ct:INT1"/>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

### Element tns:TXAMK\_Type / tns:prodProdukt\_ID

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| Namespace  | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram    |    |
| Type       | tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type  |
| Properties | content: complex  |
| Model      | produktNummer{0,1} , organisationID   |
| Children   | organisationID, produktNummer   |
| Instance   | <tns:prodProdukt_ID xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"><br><produktNummer>{0,1}</produktNummer><br><organisationID>{1,1}</organisationID><br></tns:prodProdukt_ID> |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Source          | <code>&lt;xss:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="ion:EFMPprodukt_ID_Type" /&gt;</code>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

### Element tns:TXAMK\_Type / tns:amTerminal\_ID

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class ion::Terminal_ID_Type {         &lt;&lt;ion:Terminal_ID_Type&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;terminalTyp&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;terminalNummer&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;terminalOwner_ID&gt;&gt;     }     class amTerminal_ID {         &lt;&lt;amTerminal_ID&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;ion::Terminal_ID_Type&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;terminalTyp&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;terminalNummer&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;terminalOwner_ID&gt;&gt;     }     amTerminal_ID "1..1" --&gt; ion::Terminal_ID_Type     amTerminal_ID "1..1" --&gt; terminalTyp     amTerminal_ID "1..1" --&gt; terminalNummer     amTerminal_ID "1..1" --&gt; terminalOwner_ID   </pre> |
| Type            | tns:Terminal_ID_Type   |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | terminalTyp , terminalNummer , terminalOwner_ID  |
| Children        | terminalNummer, terminalOwner_ID, terminalTyp  |
| Instance        | <pre> &lt;tss:amTerminal_ID xmlns:tss="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;terminalTyp&gt;{1,1}&lt;/terminalTyp&gt;   &lt;terminalNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/terminalNummer&gt;   &lt;terminalOwner_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/terminalOwner_ID&gt; &lt;/tss:amTerminal_ID&gt;   </pre>   |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xss:element name="amTerminal_ID" type="ion:Terminal_ID_Type" /&gt;</code>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd  |

### Element tns:TXAMK\_Type / tns:amTerminalBezeichnung

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class amTerminalBezeichnung {         &lt;&lt;amTerminalBezeichnung&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;ion:PrintableString&gt;&gt;     }     amTerminalBezeichnung "1..1" --&gt; ion::PrintableString   </pre> |
| Type            | tns:PrintableString  |
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Facets          | pattern [ -p]*   |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xss:element name="amTerminalBezeichnung" type="ion:PrintableString" /&gt;</code>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd  |

### Element tns:TXAMK\_Type / tns:amTerminalZusatzinfo

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class amTerminalZusatzinfo {         &lt;&lt;amTerminalZusatzinfo&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;ion:PrintableString&gt;&gt;     }     amTerminalZusatzinfo "1..1" --&gt; ion::PrintableString   </pre> |
| Type            | tns:PrintableString   |
| Properties      | content: simple   |
| Facets          | pattern [ -p]*  |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xss:element name="amTerminalZusatzinfo" type="ion:PrintableString" /&gt;</code>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

### Element tns:TXAMK\_Type / tns:amProduktStatus

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram   | <pre> classDiagram     class amProduktStatus {         &lt;&lt;amProduktStatus&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;xs:boolean&gt;&gt;     }     amProduktStatus "1..1" --&gt; xs::boolean   </pre> |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Type            | xs:boolean   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amProduktStatus" type="xs:boolean" />  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

### Element tns:TXAMK\_Type / tns:amAktLStatus

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | xs:boolean   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amAktLStatus" type="xs:boolean" />   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

### Element tns:TXAMK\_Type / tns:amAktDLStatus

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | xs:boolean   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amAktDLStatus" type="xs:boolean" />  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

### Element tns:TXAMK\_Type / tns:amAktLZeitpunkt

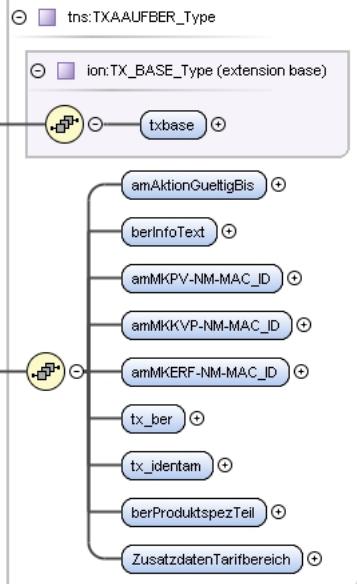
|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:DateTime   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amAktLZeitpunkt" type="ct:DateTime" />   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

### Element tns:TXAMK\_Type / tns:amAktDLZeitpunkt

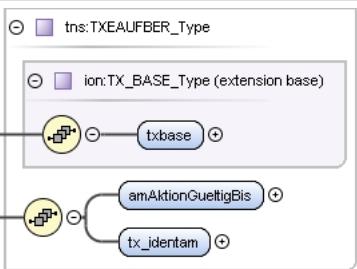
|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:DateTime   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Source          | <xs:element name="amAktDLZeitpunkt" type="ct:DateTime" />  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

### Element tns:TXAAUFBER

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/alise/2                |
| Annotations | Element: Aktionsauftrag Berechtigung |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | tns:TXAAUFBER_Type  |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TXAAUFBER_Type</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | txbase , tns:amAktionGueltigBis , tns:berInfoText , tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID , tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID , tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID , tns:tx_ber , tns:tx_identam , tns:berProduktspezTeil , tns:ZusatzdatenTarifbereich   |
| Children        | tns:ZusatzdatenTarifbereich, tns:amAktionGueltigBis, tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID, tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID, tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID, tns:berInfoText, tns:berProduktspezTeil, tns:tx_ber, tns:tx_identam, txbase  |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:TXAAUFBER xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt;   &lt;tns:amAktionGueltigBis&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amAktionGueltigBis&gt;   &lt;tns:berInfoText&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:berInfoText&gt;   &lt;tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:tx_ber&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:tx_ber&gt;   &lt;tns:tx_identam&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:tx_identam&gt;   &lt;tns:berProduktspezTeil&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:berProduktspezTeil&gt;   &lt;tns:ZusatzdatenTarifbereich&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:ZusatzdatenTarifbereich&gt; &lt;/tns:TXAAUFBER&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xss:element name="TXAAUFBER" type="tns:TXAAUFBER_Type"&gt;   &lt;xss:annotation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation&gt;Element: Aktionsauftrag Entserrung Berechtigung&lt;/xss:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xss:annotation&gt; &lt;/xss:element&gt;</pre>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

## Element tns:TXEAUFBER

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Annotations | Element: Aktionsauftrag Entserrung Berechtigung                                     |
| Diagram     |  |
| Type        | tns:TXEAUFBER_Type  |

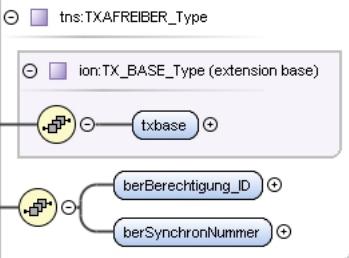
|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TXEAFBER_Type</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | txbase , tns:amAktionGueltigBis , tns:tx_identam   |
| Children        | tns:amAktionGueltigBis, tns:tx_identam, txbase   |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:TXEAFBER xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt;   &lt;tns:amAktionGueltigBis&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amAktionGueltigBis&gt;   &lt;tns:tx_identam&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:tx_identam&gt; &lt;/tns:TXEAFBER&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="TXEAFBER" type="tns:TXEAFBER_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Element: Aktionsauftrag Entspernung Berechtigung&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>      |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd  |

## Element tns:TXRAUFBER

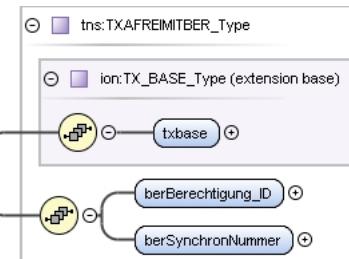
|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Annotations     | Element: Aktionsauftrag Ruecknahme Berechtigung  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     TXRAUFBER &lt; -- TXEAFBER_Type     TXEAFBER_Type &lt; -- TX_BASE_Type     TX_BASE_Type &lt; -- TXEAFBER_Type     TXRAUFBER "1..1" --&gt; amAktionGueltigBis     TXRAUFBER "1..1" --&gt; tx_identam   </pre>                      |
| Type            | tns:TXRAUFBER_Type   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TXRAUFBER_Type</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | txbase , tns:amAktionGueltigBis , tns:tx_identam   |
| Children        | tns:amAktionGueltigBis, tns:tx_identam, txbase   |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:TXRAUFBER xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt;   &lt;tns:amAktionGueltigBis&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amAktionGueltigBis&gt;   &lt;tns:tx_identam&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:tx_identam&gt; &lt;/tns:TXRAUFBER&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="TXRAUFBER" type="tns:TXRAUFBER_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Element: Aktionsauftrag Ruecknahme Berechtigung&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>       |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd  |

## Element tns:TXAFREIBER

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/alise/2                        |
| Annotations | Element: Aktionsfreigabeauftrag Berechtigung |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:TXAFREIBER_Type  |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXAFREIBER_Type</li> </ul>  |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | txbase , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:berSynchronNummer  |
| Children        | tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:berSynchronNummer, txbase  |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:TXAFREIBER xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt;   &lt;tns:berBerechtigung_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:berBerechtigung_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:berSynchronNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:berSynchronNummer&gt; &lt;/tns:TXAFREIBER&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="TXAFREIBER" type="tns:TXAFREIBER_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Element: Aktionsfreigabeauftrag Berechtigung&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>                        |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

## Element tns:TXAFREIMITBER

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Annotations     | Element: Aktionsfreigabemitteilung Berechtigung  |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:TXAFREIMITBER_Type   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXAFREIMITBER_Type</li> </ul>   |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | txbase , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:berSynchronNummer  |
| Children        | tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:berSynchronNummer, txbase  |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:TXAFREIMITBER xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt;   &lt;tns:berBerechtigung_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:berBerechtigung_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:berSynchronNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:berSynchronNummer&gt; &lt;/tns:TXAFREIMITBER&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="TXAFREIMITBER" type="tns:TXAFREIMITBER_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Element: Aktionsfreigabemitteilung Berechtigung&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>                     |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

## Element tns:TXAMK

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Annotations     | Element: Konfiguration ALISE   |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class TXAMK {         &lt;&lt;Element: Konfiguration ALISE&gt;&gt;     }     class TXAMK_Type {         &lt;&lt;tns:TXAMK_Type&gt;&gt;         amKonfigurationTyp         amTerminalGruppe_ID         amTerminalGruppeBezeichnung         amTerminalGruppeZusatzinfo         amTerminalGruppeStatus         amTerminalGruppeTyp         prodProdukt_ID         amTerminal_ID         amTerminalBezeichnung         amTerminalZusatzinfo         amProduktStatus         amAktLStatus         amAktDLStatus         amAktLZeitpunkt         amAktDLZeitpunkt     }     TXAMK "1" -- "1" TXAMK_Type   </pre>  |
| Type            | tns:TXAMK_Type   |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | tns:amKonfigurationTyp , tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID , tns:amTerminalGruppeBezeichnung , tns:amTerminalGruppeZusatzinfo , tns:amTerminalGruppeStatus , tns:amTerminalGruppeTyp , tns:prodProdukt_ID , tns:amTerminal_ID , tns:amTerminalBezeichnung , tns:amTerminalZusatzinfo , tns:amProduktStatus , tns:amAktLStatus , tns:amAktDLStatus , tns:amAktLZeitpunkt , tns:amAktDLZeitpunkt   |
| Children        | tns:amAktDLStatus, tns:amAktLZeitpunkt, tns:amAktLStatus, tns:amAktLZeitpunkt, tns:amKonfigurationTyp, tns:amProduktStatus, tns:amTerminalBezeichnung, tns:amTerminalGruppeBezeichnung, tns:amTerminalGruppeStatus, tns:amTerminalGruppeTyp, tns:amTerminalGruppeZusatzinfo, tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID, tns:amTerminalZusatzinfo, tns:amTerminal_ID, tns:prodProdukt_ID  |
| Instance        | <pre> &lt;tns:TXAMK xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;     &lt;tns:amKonfigurationTyp&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amKonfigurationTyp&gt;     &lt;tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID&gt;     &lt;tns:amTerminalGruppeBezeichnung&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amTerminalGruppeBezeichnung&gt;     &lt;tns:amTerminalGruppeZusatzinfo&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amTerminalGruppeZusatzinfo&gt;     &lt;tns:amTerminalGruppeStatus&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amTerminalGruppeStatus&gt;     &lt;tns:amTerminalGruppeTyp&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amTerminalGruppeTyp&gt;     &lt;tns:prodProdukt_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:prodProdukt_ID&gt;     &lt;tns:amTerminal_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amTerminal_ID&gt;     &lt;tns:amTerminalBezeichnung&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amTerminalBezeichnung&gt;     &lt;tns:amTerminalZusatzinfo&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amTerminalZusatzinfo&gt;     &lt;tns:amProduktStatus&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amProduktStatus&gt;     &lt;tns:amAktLStatus&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amAktLStatus&gt;     &lt;tns:amAktDLStatus&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amAktDLStatus&gt;     &lt;tns:amAktLZeitpunkt&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amAktLZeitpunkt&gt;     &lt;tns:amAktDLZeitpunkt&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amAktDLZeitpunkt&gt; &lt;/tns:TXAMK&gt;   </pre> |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xs:element name="TXAMK" type="tns:TXAMK_Type"&gt;     &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Element: Konfiguration ALISE&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;     &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;   </pre>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

## Element tns:TXASAML

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Annotations     | Element: Anfordern einer Aktionsliste (PVS)   |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class TXASAML {         &lt;&lt;ion:TXAS_Type&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;tns:TX_BASE_Type&gt;&gt;         txbase         transSendeAuftrag         transSendeAuftragstyp     }     TXASAML &lt; -- ion:TXAS_Type     TXASAML &lt; -- tns:TX_BASE_Type     txbase &lt; -- ion:TXAS_Type     transSendeAuftrag &lt; -- ion:TXAS_Type     transSendeAuftragstyp &lt; -- ion:TXAS_Type   </pre> |
| Type            | tns:TXAS_Type   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>tns:TXAS_Type</li> </ul>   |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | txbase , transSendeAuftrag , transSendeAuftragstyp  |
| Children        | transSendeAuftrag, transSendeAuftragstyp, txbase  |
| Instance        | <pre> &lt;tns:TXASAML xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt;   &lt;transSendeAuftrag&gt;{1,1}&lt;/transSendeAuftrag&gt;   &lt;transSendeAuftragstyp&gt;{1,1}&lt;/transSendeAuftragstyp&gt; &lt;/tns:TXASAML&gt;   </pre>  |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xss:element name="TXASAML" type="ion:TXAS_Type"&gt;   &lt;xss:annotation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation&gt;Element: Anfordern einer Aktionsliste (PVS)&lt;/xss:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xss:annotation&gt; &lt;/xss:element&gt;   </pre>   |
| Schema location | file:///C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

## Element tns:TXASAMTL

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Annotations    | Element: Anfordern einer Terminalaktionsliste (KVPS)   |
| Diagram        | <pre> classDiagram     class TXASAMTL {         &lt;&lt;ion:TXAS_Type&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;tns:TX_BASE_Type&gt;&gt;         txbase         transSendeAuftrag         transSendeAuftragstyp     }     TXASAMTL &lt; -- ion:TXAS_Type     TXASAMTL &lt; -- tns:TX_BASE_Type     txbase &lt; -- ion:TXAS_Type     transSendeAuftrag &lt; -- ion:TXAS_Type     transSendeAuftragstyp &lt; -- ion:TXAS_Type   </pre> |
| Type           | tns:TXAS_Type  |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>tns:TXAS_Type</li> </ul>  |
| Properties     | content: complex   |
| Model          | txbase , transSendeAuftrag , transSendeAuftragstyp   |
| Children       | transSendeAuftrag, transSendeAuftragstyp, txbase   |
| Instance       | <pre> &lt;tns:TXASAMTL xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt;   &lt;transSendeAuftrag&gt;{1,1}&lt;/transSendeAuftrag&gt;   &lt;transSendeAuftragstyp&gt;{1,1}&lt;/transSendeAuftragstyp&gt; &lt;/tns:TXASAMTL&gt;   </pre>   |
| Source         | <pre> &lt;xss:element name="TXASAMTL" type="ion:TXAS_Type"&gt;   &lt;xss:annotation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation&gt;Element: Anfordern einer Terminalaktionsliste (KVPS)&lt;/xss:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xss:annotation&gt; &lt;/xss:element&gt;   </pre>  |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
|                 | <pre>&lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

## Element tns:TXASAMDL

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Annotations     | Element: Anfordern einer Differenz-Aktionsliste (PVS)  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     TXAS_Type &lt; -- TX_BASE_Type     TX_BASE_Type &lt; -- TXASAMDL     TXASAMDL --&gt; txbase     TXASAMDL --&gt; transSendeAuftrag     TXASAMDL --&gt; transSendeAuftragstyp   </pre>  |
| Type            | tns:TXAS_Type  |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXAS_Type</li> </ul>  |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | txbase , transSendeAuftrag , transSendeAuftragstyp   |
| Children        | transSendeAuftrag, transSendeAuftragstyp, txbase   |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:TXASAMDL xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt;   &lt;transSendeAuftrag&gt;{1,1}&lt;/transSendeAuftrag&gt;   &lt;transSendeAuftragstyp&gt;{1,1}&lt;/transSendeAuftragstyp&gt; &lt;/tns:TXASAMDL&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="TXASAMDL" type="ion:TXAS_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Element: Anfordern einer Differenz-Aktionsliste (PVS)&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>         |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

## Element tns:TXASAMTDL

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Annotations    | Element: Anfordern einer Differenz-Terminalaktionsliste (KVPS)  |
| Diagram        | <pre> classDiagram     TXAS_Type &lt; -- TX_BASE_Type     TX_BASE_Type &lt; -- TXASAMTDL     TXASAMTDL --&gt; txbase     TXASAMTDL --&gt; transSendeAuftrag     TXASAMTDL --&gt; transSendeAuftragstyp   </pre> |
| Type           | tns:TXAS_Type   |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXAS_Type</li> </ul>   |
| Properties     | content: complex  |
| Model          | txbase , transSendeAuftrag , transSendeAuftragstyp  |
| Children       | transSendeAuftrag, transSendeAuftragstyp, txbase  |
| Instance       | <pre>&lt;tns:TXASAMTDL xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;</pre>  |

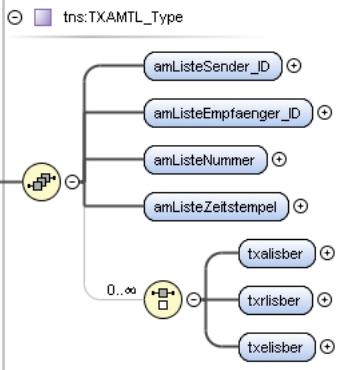
|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
|                 | <pre>&lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt; &lt;transSendeAuftrag&gt;{1,1}&lt;/transSendeAuftrag&gt; &lt;transSendeAuftragstyp&gt;{1,1}&lt;/transSendeAuftragstyp&gt; &lt;/tns:TXASAMTDL&gt;</pre>   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="TXASAMTDL" type="ion:TXAS_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Element: Anfordern einer Differenz-Terminalaktionsliste (KVPS)&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:///C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd  |

## Element tns:TXAML

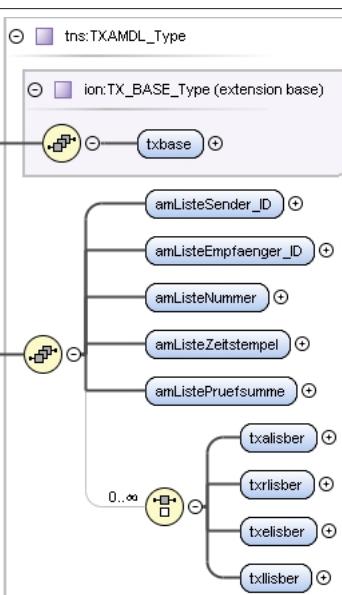
|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Annotations     | Element: Aktionsliste als Antwort (PVS sendet an KVPS)  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class TXAML_Type {         &lt;&lt;ion:TX_BASE_Type (extension base)&gt;&gt;         amListeSender_ID         amListeEmpfaenger_ID         amListeNummer         amListeZeitstempel         txalisber         txrlisber         txelisber     }     TXAML_Type &lt; -- TX_BASE_Type     TXAML_Type &lt; -- TXAML   </pre>  |
| Type            | tns:TXAML_Type  |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>tns:TXAML_Type</li> </ul>  |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | txbase , tns:amListeSender_ID , tns:amListeEmpfaenger_ID , tns:amListeNummer , tns:amListeZeitstempel , (tns:txalisber   tns:txrlisber   tns:txelisber)   |
| Children        | tns:amListeEmpfaenger_ID, tns:amListeNummer, tns:amListeSender_ID, tns:amListeZeitstempel, tns:txalisber, tns:txelisber, tns:txrlisber, txbase  |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:TXAML xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt;   &lt;tns:amListeSender_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amListeSender_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:amListeEmpfaenger_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amListeEmpfaenger_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:amListeNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amListeNummer&gt;   &lt;tns:amListeZeitstempel&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amListeZeitstempel&gt;   &lt;tns:txalisber&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:txalisber&gt;   &lt;tns:txrlisber&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:txrlisber&gt;   &lt;tns:txelisber&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:txelisber&gt; &lt;/tns:TXAML&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="TXAML" type="tns:TXAML_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Aktionsliste als Antwort (PVS sendet an KVPS)&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>  |
| Schema location | file:///C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

## Element tns:TXAMTL

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/alise/2                            |
| Annotations | Element: Terminalaktionsliste als Antwort (KVPS) |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:TXAMTL_Type  |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | tns:amListeSender_ID , tns:amListeEmpfaenger_ID , tns:amListeNummer , tns:amListeZeitstempel , (tns:txalisber   tns:txrlisber   tns:txelisber)   |
| Children        | tns:amListeEmpfaenger_ID, tns:amListeNummer, tns:amListeSender_ID, tns:amListeZeitstempel, tns:txalisber, tns:txelisber, tns:txrlisber   |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:TXAMTL xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;tns:amListeSender_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amListeSender_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:amListeEmpfaenger_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amListeEmpfaenger_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:amListeNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amListeNummer&gt;   &lt;tns:amListeZeitstempel&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amListeZeitstempel&gt;   &lt;tns:txalisber&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:txalisber&gt;   &lt;tns:txrlisber&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:txrlisber&gt;   &lt;tns:txelisber&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:txelisber&gt; &lt;/tns:TXAMTL&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="TXAMTL" type="tns:TXAMTL_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Element: Terminalaktionsliste als Antwort (KVPS)&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd  |

## Element tns:TXAMDL

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Annotations    | Element: Differenz-Aktionsliste als Antwort (PVS sendet an KVPS)                    |
| Diagram        |  |
| Type           | tns:TXAMDL_Type   |
| Type hierarchy | • tns:TX_BASE_Type  |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
|                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TXAMDL_Type</li> </ul>   |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | txbase , tns:amListeSender_ID , tns:amListeEmpfaenger_ID , tns:amListeNummer , tns:amListeZeitstempel , tns:amListePruefsumme , (tns:txalisber   tns:txrlisber   tns:txelisber   tns:txllisber)   |
| Children        | tns:amListeEmpfaenger_ID, tns:amListeNummer, tns:amListePruefsumme, tns:amListeSender_ID, tns:amListeZeitstempel, tns:txalisber, tns:txelisber, tns:txllisber, tns:txrlisber, txbase  |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:TXAMDL xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt; &lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt; &lt;tns:amListeSender_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amListeSender_ID&gt; &lt;tns:amListeEmpfaenger_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amListeEmpfaenger_ID&gt; &lt;tns:amListeNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amListeNummer&gt; &lt;tns:amListeZeitstempel&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amListeZeitstempel&gt; &lt;tns:amListePruefsumme&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amListePruefsumme&gt; &lt;tns:txalisber&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:txalisber&gt; &lt;tns:txrlisber&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:txrlisber&gt; &lt;tns:txelisber&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:txelisber&gt; &lt;tns:txllisber&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:txllisber&gt; &lt;/tns:TXAMDL&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="TXAMDL" type="tns:TXAMDL_Type"&gt; &lt;xs:annotation&gt; &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Element: Differenz-Aktionsliste als Antwort (PVS sendet an KVPS)&lt;/xs:documentation&gt; &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

## Element tns:TXAMTDL

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Annotations | Element: Differenz-Terminalaktionsliste als Antwort (KVPS)   |
| Diagram     | <pre> classDiagram     TXAMTDL "0..&gt;" TXAMTDL_Type     TXAMTDL_Type {         amListeSender_ID         amListeEmpfaenger_ID         amListeNummer         amListeZeitstempel         amListePruefsumme         txalisber         txrlisber         txelisber         txllisber     } </pre>   |
| Type        | tns:TXAMTDL_Type   |
| Properties  | content: complex   |
| Model       | tns:amListeSender_ID , tns:amListeEmpfaenger_ID , tns:amListeNummer , tns:amListeZeitstempel , tns:amListePruefsumme , (tns:txalisber   tns:txrlisber   tns:txelisber   tns:txllisber)   |
| Children    | tns:amListeEmpfaenger_ID, tns:amListeNummer, tns:amListePruefsumme, tns:amListeSender_ID, tns:amListeZeitstempel, tns:txalisber, tns:txelisber, tns:txllisber, tns:txrlisber   |
| Instance    | <pre>&lt;tns:TXAMTDL xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt; &lt;tns:amListeSender_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amListeSender_ID&gt; &lt;tns:amListeEmpfaenger_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amListeEmpfaenger_ID&gt; &lt;tns:amListeNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amListeNummer&gt; &lt;tns:amListeZeitstempel&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amListeZeitstempel&gt; &lt;tns:amListePruefsumme&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:amListePruefsumme&gt; &lt;tns:txalisber&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:txalisber&gt; &lt;tns:txrlisber&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:txrlisber&gt; &lt;tns:txelisber&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:txelisber&gt; &lt;tns:txllisber&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:txllisber&gt; &lt;/tns:TXAMTDL&gt;</pre> |

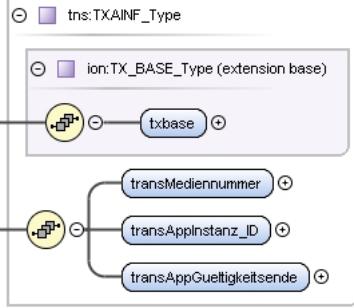
|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="TXAMTDL" type="tns:TXAMTDL_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Element: Differenz-Terminalaktionsliste als Antwort (KVPS)&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd  |

## Element tns:TXASAINF

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Annotations     | Element: ALISE Sendeauflorderung zur Applikationsinformation   |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class TXASAINF {         txbase         transSendeAuftrag         transSendeAuftragstyp         transMediennummer         transAppInstanz_ID     }     class TXAS_Type {         txbase         transSendeAuftrag         transSendeAuftragstyp     }     class TX_BASE_Type {         txbase         transMediennummer         transAppInstanz_ID     }     TXASAINF &lt; -- TXAS_Type     TXAS_Type &lt; -- TX_BASE_Type   </pre> |
| Type            | tns:TXASAINF_Type  |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXAS_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXASAINF_Type</li> </ul>   |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | txbase , transSendeAuftrag , transSendeAuftragstyp , tns:transMediennummer , tns:transAppInstanz_ID  |
| Children        | tns:transAppInstanz_ID, tns:transMediennummer, transSendeAuftrag, transSendeAuftragstyp, txbase  |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:TXASAINF xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt;   &lt;transSendeAuftrag&gt;{1,1}&lt;/transSendeAuftrag&gt;   &lt;transSendeAuftragstyp&gt;{1,1}&lt;/transSendeAuftragstyp&gt;   &lt;tns:transMediennummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:transMediennummer&gt;   &lt;tns:transAppInstanz_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:transAppInstanz_ID&gt; &lt;/tns:TXASAINF&gt;</pre>   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="TXASAINF" type="tns:TXASAINF_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Element: ALISE Sendeauflorderung zur Applikationsinformation&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

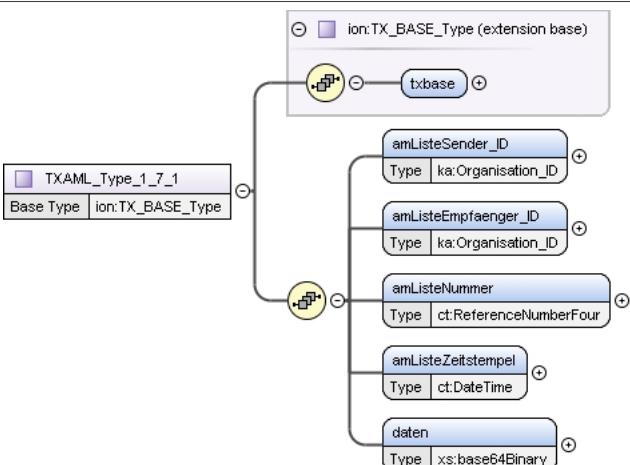
## Element tns:TXAINF

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/alise/2                    |
| Annotations | Element: ALISE Applikationsinformationen |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | tns:TXAINF_Type   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>tns:TXAINF_Type</li> </ul>   |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | txbase , tns:transMediennummer , tns:transAppInstanz_ID , tns:transAppGueltigkeitsende  |
| Children        | tns:transAppGueltigkeitsende, tns:transAppInstanz_ID, tns:transMediennummer, txbase   |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:TXAINF xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/alise/2"&gt;   &lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt;   &lt;tns:transMediennummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:transMediennummer&gt;   &lt;tns:transAppInstanz_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:transAppInstanz_ID&gt;   &lt;tns:transAppGueltigkeitsende&gt;{1,1}&lt;/tns:transAppGueltigkeitsende&gt; &lt;/tns:TXAINF&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="TXAINF" type="tns:TXAINF_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Element: ALISE Applikationsinformationen&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd  |

## Complex Type(s)

### Complex Type alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAML\_Type\_1\_7\_1

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Annotations    | Typ: Gepackte Aktionsliste (Vollliste) ALISE  |
| Diagram        |    |
| Type           | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type   |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAML_Type_1_7_1</li> </ul>  |
| Used by        | Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAML_Type_1_7_1  |
| Model          | txbase , alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender_ID , alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger_ID , alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer , alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel , alise-ext-1.3.0:daten |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Children        | alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger_ID, alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer, alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender_ID, alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel, alise-ext-1.3.0:daten, txbase  |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="TXAMT_Type_1_7_1"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Gepackte Aktionsliste (Vollliste) ALISE&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:complexContent&gt;     &lt;xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"&gt;       &lt;xs:sequence&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amListeSender_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amListeEmpfaenger_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amListeNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amListeZeitstempel" type="ct:DateTime"/&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="daten" type="xs:base64Binary" xmime:expectedContentTypes="application/vnd.vdv.aktm.txaml.zip"&gt;           &lt;xs:annotation&gt;             &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Dieses Element enthaelt die Aktionslistenmassendaten. Die Daten liegen in einem XML Format vor, die im zip Format komprimiert sind. Die den Daten zugrundeliegende Strukturdefinition ist im Attachments Schema durch das Element "TXAML_Data_Type" definiert.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;           &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;/xs:element&gt;       &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;/xs:extension&gt;   &lt;/xs:complexContent&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; </pre> |
| Schema location | file:///C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd   |

## Complex Type alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMT\_Type\_1\_7\_1

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Annotations | Typ: Gepackte Terminalaktionsliste ALISE  |
| Diagram     | <pre> classDiagram     class TXAMT_Type_1_7_1 {         amListeSender_ID         amListeEmpfaenger_ID         amListeNummer         amListeZeitstempel         daten     }     TXAMT_Type_1_7_1 &lt; -- TXAMT_Type_1_7_1     TXAMT_Type_1_7_1 {         amListeSender_ID : ka:Organisation_ID         amListeEmpfaenger_ID : ka:Organisation_ID         amListeNummer : ct:ReferenceNumberFour         amListeZeitstempel : ct:DateTime         daten : xs:base64Binary     } </pre>  |
| Used by     | Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMT_Type_1_7_1  |
| Model       | alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender_ID, alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger_ID, alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer, alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel, alise-ext-1.3.0:daten  |
| Children    | alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger_ID, alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer, alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender_ID, alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel, alise-ext-1.3.0:daten  |
| Source      | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="TXAMT_Type_1_7_1"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Gepackte Terminalaktionsliste ALISE&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="amListeSender_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="amListeEmpfaenger_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="amListeNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="amListeZeitstempel" type="ct:DateTime"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="daten" type="xs:base64Binary" xmime:expectedContentTypes="application/vnd.vdv.aktm.txaml.zip"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Dieses Element enthaelt die Aktionslistenmassendaten. Die Daten liegen in einem XML Format vor, die im zip Format komprimiert sind. Die den Daten zugrundeliegende Strukturdefinition ist im Attachments Schema durch das Element "TXAML_Data_Type" definiert.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:element&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; </pre> |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd |
|-----------------|--|

## Complex Type alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMDL\_Type\_1\_7\_1

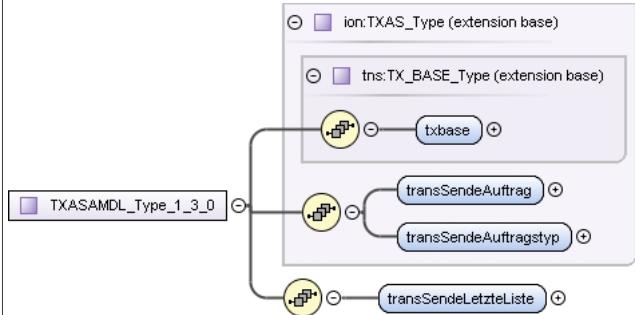
|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Annotations     | Typ: Gepackte Aktionsdifferenzliste ALISE  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     TXAMDL_Type_1_7_1 &lt; -- ion:TX_BASE_Type     TXAMDL_Type_1_7_1 {         amListeSender_ID         amListeEmpfaenger_ID         amListeNummer         amListeZeitstempel         amListePruefsumme         daten     }     ion:TX_BASE_Type {         txbase     }     amListeSender_ID &lt; -- ka:Organisation_ID     amListeEmpfaenger_ID &lt; -- ka:Organisation_ID     amListeNummer &lt; -- ct:ReferenceNumberFour     amListeZeitstempel &lt; -- ct:DateTime     amListePruefsumme &lt; -- xs:hexBinary     daten &lt; -- xs:base64Binary   </pre>   |
| Type            | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type  |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMDL_Type_1_7_1</li> </ul>  |
| Used by         | Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMDL_1_7_1   |
| Model           | txbase , alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender_ID , alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger_ID , alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer , alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel , alise-ext-1.3.0:amListePruefsumme , alise-ext-1.3.0:daten  |
| Children        | alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger_ID, alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer, alise-ext-1.3.0:amListePruefsumme, alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender_ID, alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel, alise-ext-1.3.0:daten, txbase  |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="TXAMDL_Type_1_7_1"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Gepackte Aktionsdifferenzliste ALISE&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:complexContent&gt;     &lt;xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"&gt;       &lt;xs:sequence&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amListeSender_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amListeEmpfaenger_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amListeNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amListeZeitstempel" type="ct:DateTime"/&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amListePruefsumme" nillable="true"&gt;           &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;             &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"&gt;               &lt;xs:length value="32" fixed="true"/&gt;             &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;           &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;         &lt;/xs:element&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="daten" type="xs:base64Binary" xmime:expectedContentTypes="application/vnd.vdv.aktm.txamdl.zip"&gt;           &lt;xs:annotation&gt;             &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Dieses Element enthaelt die Aktionslistenmassendaten in Differenz-Form. Die Daten liegen in einem XML Format vor, die im zip Format komprimiert sind. Die den Daten zugrundeliegende Strukturdefinition ist im Attachments Schema durch das Element "TXAMDL_Data_Type" definiert.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;           &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;/xs:element&gt;       &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;/xs:extension&gt;   &lt;/xs:complexContent&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;   </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd   |

## Complex Type alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTDL\_Type\_1\_7\_1

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Annotations     | Typ: Gepackte Terminalaktionsdifferenzliste ALISE   |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class TXAMTDL_Type_1_7_1 {         amListeSender_ID : ka:Organisation_ID         amListeEmpfaenger_ID : ka:Organisation_ID         amListeNummer : ct:ReferenceNumberFour         amListeZeitstempel : ct:DateTime         amListePruefsumme : xs:hexBinary         daten : xs:base64Binary     }     TXAMTDL_Type_1_7_1 &lt; -- amListePruefsumme   </pre>  |
| Used by         | Element alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTDL_1_7_1   |
| Model           | alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender_ID , alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger_ID , alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer , alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel , alise-ext-1.3.0:amListePruefsumme , alise-ext-1.3.0:daten  |
| Children        | alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger_ID, alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer, alise-ext-1.3.0:amListePruefsumme, alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender_ID, alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel, alise-ext-1.3.0:daten   |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="TXAMTDL_Type_1_7_1"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Gepackte Terminalaktionsdifferenzliste ALISE&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="amListeSender_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="amListeEmpfaenger_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="amListeNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="amListeZeitstempel" type="ct:DateTime"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="amListePruefsumme" nillable="true"&gt;       &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;         &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"&gt;           &lt;xs:length value="32" fixed="true"/&gt;         &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;       &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;/xs:element&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="daten" type="xs:base64Binary" xmime:expectedContentTypes="application/vnd.vdv.aktm.txamdl.zip"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Dieses Element enthaelt die Aktionslistenmassendaten in Differenz-Form. Die Daten liegen in einem XML Format vor, die im zip Format komprimiert sind. Die den Daten zugrundeliegende Strukturdefinition ist im Attachments Schema durch das Element "TXAMDL_Data_Type" definiert.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:element&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;   </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.7.1/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.7.1.xsd  |

## Complex Type alise:TXASAMDL\_Type\_1\_3\_0

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Annotations | Typ: Anfordern einer Differenz-Aktionsliste (PVS). Korrektur: enthält transSendeLetzteListe |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | extension of tns:TXAS_Type   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXAS_Type</li> <li>• alise:TXASAMDL_Type_1_3_0</li> </ul>   |
| Used by         | Elements<br>alise-ext-1.3.0:TXASAMDL_1_7_1, alise:TXASAMDL_1_3_0   |
| Model           | txbase , transSendeAuftrag , transSendeAuftragstyp , alise:transSendeLetzteListe   |
| Children        | alise:transSendeLetzteListe, transSendeAuftrag, transSendeAuftragstyp, txbase  |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="TXASAMDL_Type_1_3_0"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Anfordern einer Differenz-Aktionsliste (PVS). Korrektur: enthält transSendeLetzteListe&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:complexContent&gt;     &lt;xs:extension base="ion:TXAS_Type"&gt;       &lt;xs:sequence&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="transSendeLetzteListe" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour" /&gt;       &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;/xs:extension&gt;   &lt;/xs:complexContent&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.3.0/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.3.0.xsd   |

### Complex Type alise:TXAMK\_Type\_1\_3\_0

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/alise/2                                       |
| Annotations | Typ: Konfiguration ALISE. Korrektur: erben von TX_BASE_Type |

| Diagram        | <pre> classDiagram     ion::TX_BASE_Type &lt; -- TXAMK_Type_1_3_0     TXAMK_Type_1_3_0 {         amKonfigurationTyp         amTerminalGruppe_ID         amTerminalGruppeBezeichnung         amTerminalGruppeZusatzinfo         amTerminalGruppeStatus         amTerminalGruppeTyp         prodProdukt_ID         amTerminal_ID         amTerminalBezeichnung         amTerminalZusatzinfo         amProduktStatus         amAktLStatus         amAktDLStatus         amAktLZeitpunkt         amAktDLZeitpunkt     }   </pre>  |
|----------------|---|
| Type           | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type   |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tns:TX_BASE_Type           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>alise:TXAMK_Type_1_3_0</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  |
| Used by        | Element alise:TXAMK_1_3_0   |
| Model          | txbase , alise:amKonfigurationTyp , alise:amTerminalGruppe_ID , alise:amTerminalGruppeBezeichnung , alise:amTerminalGruppeZusatzinfo , alise:amTerminalGruppeStatus , alise:amTerminalGruppeTyp , alise:prodProdukt_ID , alise:amTerminal_ID , alise:amTerminalBezeichnung , alise:amTerminalZusatzinfo , alise:amProduktStatus , alise:amAktLStatus , alise:amAktDLStatus , alise:amAktLZeitpunkt , alise:amAktDLZeitpunkt   |
| Children       | alise:amAktDLStatus, alise:amAktDLZeitpunkt, alise:amAktLStatus, alise:amAktLZeitpunkt, alise:amKonfigurationTyp, alise:amProduktStatus, alise:amTerminalBezeichnung, alise:amTerminalGruppeBezeichnung, alise:amTerminalGruppeStatus, alise:amTerminalGruppeTyp, alise:amTerminalGruppeZusatzinfo, alise:amTerminalGruppe_ID, alise:amTerminalZusatzinfo, alise:amTerminal_ID, alise:prodProdukt_ID, txbase  |
| Source         | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="TXAMK_Type_1_3_0"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Konfiguration ALISE. Korrektur: erben von TX_BASE_Type&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:complexContent&gt;     &lt;xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"&gt;       &lt;xs:sequence&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amKonfigurationTyp" type="ct:INT1" /&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amTerminalGruppe_ID" type="alise:TerminalGruppe_ID_Type" /&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amTerminalGruppeBezeichnung" type="ion:PrintableString" /&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amTerminalGruppeZusatzinfo" type="ion:PrintableString" /&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amTerminalGruppeStatus" type="xs:boolean" /&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amTerminalGruppeTyp" type="ct:INT1" /&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="ion:EFMProdukt_ID_Type" /&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amTerminal_ID" type="ion:Terminal_ID_Type" /&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amTerminalBezeichnung" type="ion:PrintableString" /&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amTerminalZusatzinfo" type="ion:PrintableString" /&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amProduktStatus" type="xs:boolean" /&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amAktLStatus" type="xs:boolean" /&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amAktDLStatus" type="xs:boolean" /&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amAktLZeitpunkt" type="ct:DateTime" /&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amAktDLZeitpunkt" type="ct:DateTime" /&gt;       &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;/xs:extension&gt;   &lt;/xs:complexContent&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;   </pre> |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/ext/1.3.0/XML-Schema_ALISE_ext-1.3.0.xsd |
|-----------------|--|

## Complex Type tns:TerminalGruppe\_ID\_Type

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Annotations     | Typ: Terminalgruppen Identification   |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class TerminalGruppe_ID_Type {         terminalGruppenNummer         pv_ID     }     terminalGruppenNummer *--&gt; pv_ID   </pre>  |
| Used by         | Elements<br>alise:TXAMK_Type_1_3_0/alise:amTerminalGruppe_ID, tns:TXAMK_Type/tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID, tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type/tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID   |
| Model           | tns:terminalGruppenNummer, tns:pv_ID  |
| Children        | tns:pv_ID, tns:terminalGruppenNummer  |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xss:complexType name="TerminalGruppe_ID_Type"&gt;   &lt;xss:annotation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation&gt;Typ: Terminalgruppen Identification&lt;/xss:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xss:annotation&gt;   &lt;xss:sequence&gt;     &lt;xss:element name="terminalGruppenNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/&gt;     &lt;xss:element name="pv_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/&gt;   &lt;/xss:sequence&gt; &lt;/xss:complexType&gt;   </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd  |

## Complex Type tns:TX\_IDENTAM\_Type

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Annotations | Typ: Aktionsmanagement Information  |
| Diagram     | <pre> classDiagram     class TX_IDENTAM_Type {         amTerminalGruppe_ID         amTerminal_ID         amAenderungsreferenz_ID         applInstanz_ID         logTransaktionsOperator_ID         berBerechtigung_ID         prodProdukt_ID         prodKeyOrganisation_ID         berStatus         berSynchronNummer     }     amTerminalGruppe_ID *--&gt; TX_IDENTAM_Type     amTerminal_ID *--&gt; TX_IDENTAM_Type     amAenderungsreferenz_ID *--&gt; TX_IDENTAM_Type     applInstanz_ID *--&gt; TX_IDENTAM_Type     logTransaktionsOperator_ID *--&gt; TX_IDENTAM_Type     berBerechtigung_ID *--&gt; TX_IDENTAM_Type     prodProdukt_ID *--&gt; TX_IDENTAM_Type     prodKeyOrganisation_ID *--&gt; TX_IDENTAM_Type     berStatus *--&gt; TX_IDENTAM_Type     berSynchronNummer *--&gt; TX_IDENTAM_Type   </pre> |
| Used by     | Elements<br>tns:TXAAUFBER_Type/tns:tx_identam, tns:TXALISBER_Type/tns:tx_identam, tns:TXEAUF-BER_Type/tns:tx_identam, tns:TXELISBER_Type/tns:tx_identam, tns:TXRAUFBER_Type/tns:tx_identam, tns:TXRLISBER_Type/tns:tx_identam   |
| Model       | tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID, tns:amTerminal_ID, tns:amAenderungsreferenz_ID, tns:applInstanz_ID, tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID, tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:prodProdukt_ID, tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID, tns:berStatus, tns:berSynchronNummer   |
| Children    | tns:amAenderungsreferenz_ID, tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID, tns:amTerminal_ID, tns:applInstanz_ID, tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:berStatus, tns:berSynchronNummer, tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID, tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID, tns:prodProdukt_ID   |
| Source      | <pre> &lt;xss:complexType name="TX_IDENTAM_Type"&gt;   &lt;xss:annotation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation&gt;Aktionsmanagement Information&lt;/xss:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xss:annotation&gt;   &lt;xss:sequence&gt;     &lt;xss:element name="amTerminalGruppe_ID" type="tns:TerminalGruppe_ID_Type"/&gt;     &lt;xss:element name="amTerminal_ID" type="ion:Terminal_ID_Type"/&gt;     &lt;xss:element name="amAenderungsreferenz_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/&gt;     &lt;xss:element name="applInstanz_ID" type="ion:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type"/&gt;     &lt;xss:element name="logTransaktionsOperator_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/&gt;     &lt;xss:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/&gt;   &lt;/xss:sequence&gt; &lt;/xss:complexType&gt;   </pre>                    |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
|                 | <pre> &lt;xs:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="ion:EFMProdukt_ID_Type"/&gt; &lt;xs:element name="prodKeyOrganisation_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/&gt; &lt;xs:element name="berStatus" type="tns:WertobjektStatus_CODE_Type"/&gt; &lt;xs:element name="berSynchronNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberOne"/&gt; &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

### Complex Type tns:TXAAUFBER\_Type

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Annotations     | Typ: Aktionsauftrag Berechtigung ausgeben   |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     TXAAUFBER_Type &lt; -- TX_BASE_Type     TXAAUFBER_Type {         amAktionGueltigBis         berInfoText         amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID         amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID         amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID         tx_ber         tx_identam         berProduktspezTeil         ZusatzdatenTarifbereich     } </pre>   |
| Type            | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TXAAUFBER_Type</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  |
| Used by         | Element tns:TXAAUFBER   |
| Model           | txbase , tns:amAktionGueltigBis , tns:berInfoText , tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID , tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID , tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID , tns:tx_ber , tns:tx_identam , tns:berProduktspezTeil , tns:ZusatzdatenTarifbereich   |
| Children        | tns:ZusatzdatenTarifbereich, tns:amAktionGueltigBis, tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID, tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID, tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID, tns:berInfoText, tns:berProduktspezTeil, tns:tx_ber, tns:tx_identam, txbase  |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="TXAAUFBER_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Aktionsauftrag Berechtigung ausgeben&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:complexContent&gt;     &lt;xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"&gt;       &lt;xs:sequence&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amAktionGueltigBis" type="ct:DateTime"/&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="berInfoText" type="xs:string"/&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID" type="ion:SymSchluesel_ID_Type"/&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID" type="ion:SymSchluesel_ID_Type"/&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID" type="ion:SymSchluesel_ID_Type"/&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="tx_ber" type="ion:TX_BER_Type"/&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="tx_identam" type="tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type"/&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="berProduktspezTeil" type="xs:hexBinary"/&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="ZusatzdatenTarifbereich" type="xs:hexBinary"/&gt;       &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;/xs:extension&gt;   &lt;/xs:complexContent&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

### Complex Type tns:TXEAUFBER\_Type

|           |                       |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/alise/2 |
|-----------|-----------------------|

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Annotations     | Typ: Aktionsauftrag Entsperrung Berechtigung  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     ion::TX_BASE_Type "extension base"     tns::TXEAUFBER_Type "extension"     tns::txbase     tns::amAktionGueltigBis     tns::tx_identam      ion::TX_BASE_Type &lt; -- tns::TXEAUFBER_Type     tns::TXEAUFBER_Type &lt; -- tns::txbase     tns::TXEAUFBER_Type &lt; -- tns::amAktionGueltigBis     tns::TXEAUFBER_Type &lt; -- tns::tx_identam   </pre>   |
| Type            | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>tns:TXEAUFBER_Type</li> </ul>  |
| Used by         | Element tns:TXEAUFBER   |
| Model           | txbase , tns:amAktionGueltigBis , tns:tx_identam  |
| Children        | tns:amAktionGueltigBis, tns:tx_identam, txbase  |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="TXEAUFBER_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Aktionsauftrag Entsperrung Berechtigung&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:complexContent&gt;     &lt;xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"&gt;       &lt;xs:sequence&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amAktionGueltigBis" type="ct:DateTime"/&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="tx_identam" type="tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type"/&gt;       &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;/xs:extension&gt;   &lt;/xs:complexContent&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;   </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

## Complex Type tns:TXRAUFBER\_Type

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Annotations     | Typ: Aktionsauftrag Ruecknahme Berechtigung  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     ion::TX_BASE_Type "extension base"     tns::TXRAUFBER_Type "extension"     tns::txbase     tns::amAktionGueltigBis     tns::tx_identam      ion::TX_BASE_Type &lt; -- tns::TXRAUFBER_Type     tns::TXRAUFBER_Type &lt; -- tns::txbase     tns::TXRAUFBER_Type &lt; -- tns::amAktionGueltigBis     tns::TXRAUFBER_Type &lt; -- tns::tx_identam   </pre>  |
| Type            | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type  |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>tns:TXRAUFBER_Type</li> </ul>   |
| Used by         | Element tns:TXRAUFBER  |
| Model           | txbase , tns:amAktionGueltigBis , tns:tx_identam   |
| Children        | tns:amAktionGueltigBis, tns:tx_identam, txbase   |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="TXRAUFBER_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Aktionsauftrag Ruecknahme Berechtigung&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:complexContent&gt;     &lt;xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"&gt;       &lt;xs:sequence&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amAktionGueltigBis" type="ct:DateTime"/&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="tx_identam" type="tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type"/&gt;       &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;/xs:extension&gt;   &lt;/xs:complexContent&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;   </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd  |

## Complex Type tns:TXAFREIBER\_Type

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Annotations     | Typ: Aktionsfreigabeauftrag   |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     TXAFREIBER_Type &lt; -- TX_BASE_Type     TXAFREIBER_Type "1..1" --&gt; txbase     TXAFREIBER_Type "1..1" --&gt; berBerechtigung_ID     TXAFREIBER_Type "1..1" --&gt; berSynchronNummer   </pre>  |
| Type            | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXAFREIBER_Type</li> </ul>   |
| Used by         | Element tns:TXAFREIBER  |
| Model           | txbase , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:berSynchronNummer   |
| Children        | tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:berSynchronNummer, txbase   |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="TXAFREIBER_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Aktionsfreigabeauftrag&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:complexContent&gt;     &lt;xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"&gt;       &lt;xs:sequence&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="berSynchronNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberOne"/&gt;       &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;/xs:extension&gt;   &lt;/xs:complexContent&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;   </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

## Complex Type tns:TXAFREIMITBER\_Type

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Annotations    | Typ: Aktionsfreigabemitteilung  |
| Diagram        | <pre> classDiagram     TXAFREIMITBER_Type &lt; -- TX_BASE_Type     TXAFREIMITBER_Type "1..1" --&gt; txbase     TXAFREIMITBER_Type "1..1" --&gt; berBerechtigung_ID     TXAFREIMITBER_Type "1..1" --&gt; berSynchronNummer   </pre>  |
| Type           | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type   |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXAFREIMITBER_Type</li> </ul>  |
| Used by        | Element tns:TXAFREIMITBER   |
| Model          | txbase , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:berSynchronNummer   |
| Children       | tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:berSynchronNummer, txbase   |
| Source         | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="TXAFREIMITBER_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Aktionsfreigabemitteilung&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:complexContent&gt;     &lt;xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"&gt;       &lt;xs:sequence&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="berSynchronNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberOne"/&gt;       &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;/xs:extension&gt;   &lt;/xs:complexContent&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;   </pre> |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
|                 | </xs:complexType>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

## Complex Type tns:TXAINF\_Type

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Annotations     | Typ: ALISE Applikationsinformationen   |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     TXAINF_Type &lt; -- TX_BASE_Type     TXAINF_Type {         &lt;&lt;ion:TX_BASE_Type (extension base)&gt;&gt;         txbase         transMediennummer         transAppInstanz_ID         transAppGueltigkeitsende     }   </pre>  |
| Type            | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type  |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXAINF_Type</li> </ul>  |
| Used by         | Element tns:TXAINF   |
| Model           | txbase , tns:transMediennummer , tns:transAppInstanz_ID , tns:transAppGueltigkeitsende   |
| Children        | tns:transAppGueltigkeitsende, tns:transAppInstanz_ID, tns:transMediennummer, txbase  |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="TXAINF_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: ALISE Applikationsinformationen&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:complexContent&gt;     &lt;xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"&gt;       &lt;xs:sequence&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="transMediennummer" type="ct:OctetString10"/&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="transAppInstanz_ID" type="ion:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type"/&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="transAppGueltigkeitsende" type="ct:DateTime"/&gt;       &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;/xs:extension&gt;   &lt;/xs:complexContent&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;   </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd  |

## Complex Type tns:TXASAINF\_Type

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Annotations    | Typ: ALISE Applikationsinformationen Anforderung   |
| Diagram        | <pre> classDiagram     TXASAINF_Type &lt; -- TXAS_Type     TXASAINF_Type {         &lt;&lt;ion:TXAS_Type (extension base)&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;ion:TX_BASE_Type (extension base)&gt;&gt;         txbase         transSendeAuftrag         transSendeAuftragstyp         transMediennummer         transAppInstanz_ID     }   </pre> |
| Type           | extension of tns:TXAS_Type   |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXAS_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXASAINF_Type</li> </ul>   |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Used by         | Element tns:TXASAINF   |
| Model           | txbase , transSendeAuftrag , transSendeAuftragstyp , tns:transMediennummer , tns:transAppInstanz_ID  |
| Children        | tns:transAppInstanz_ID, tns:transMediennummer, transSendeAuftrag, transSendeAuftragstyp, txbase  |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="TXASAINF_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: ALISE Applikationsinformationen Anforderung&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:complexContent&gt;     &lt;xs:extension base="ion:TXAS_Type"&gt;       &lt;xs:sequence&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="transMediennummer" type="ct:OctetString10" nillable="true"/&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="transAppInstanz_ID" type="ion:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type" nillable="true"/&gt;       &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;/xs:extension&gt;   &lt;/xs:complexContent&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd  |

## Complex Type tns:TXAML\_Type

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Annotations    | Typ: Aktionsliste (Vollliste) ALISE  |
| Diagram        | <pre> classDiagram     TXAML_Type &lt; -- TX_BASE_Type     TXAML_Type {         amListeSender_ID         amListeEmpfaenger_ID         amListeNummer         amListeZeitstempel         0..* txalisber     } </pre>   |
| Type           | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type  |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXAML_Type</li> </ul>   |
| Used by        | Element tns:TXAML  |
| Model          | txbase , tns:amListeSender_ID , tns:amListeEmpfaenger_ID , tns:amListeNummer , tns:amListeZeitstempel , (tns:txalisber   tns:txrlisber   tns:txelisber)  |
| Children       | tns:amListeEmpfaenger_ID, tns:amListeNummer, tns:amListeSender_ID, tns:amListeZeitstempel, tns:txalisber, tns:txelisber, tns:txrlisber, txbase   |
| Source         | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="TXAML_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Aktionsliste (Vollliste) ALISE&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:complexContent&gt;     &lt;xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"&gt;       &lt;xs:sequence&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amListeSender_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amListeEmpfaenger_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amListeNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="amListeZeitstempel" type="ct:DateTime"/&gt;         &lt;xs:choice minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"&gt;           &lt;xs:element name="txalisber" type="tns:TXALISBER_Type"/&gt;           &lt;xs:element name="txrlisber" type="tns:TXRLISBER_Type"/&gt;           &lt;xs:element name="txelisber" type="tns:TXELISBER_Type"/&gt;         &lt;/xs:choice&gt;       &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;/xs:extension&gt;   &lt;/xs:complexContent&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; </pre> |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
|                 | </xs:complexType>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

### Complex Type tns:TXALISBER\_Type

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Annotations     | Typ: Ausgabe EFS-Berechtigung   |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     TXALISBER_Type &lt; -- amAuftragsTyp     TXALISBER_Type &lt; -- logTransaktionsTyp     TXALISBER_Type &lt; -- berInfoText     TXALISBER_Type &lt; -- amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID     TXALISBER_Type &lt; -- amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID     TXALISBER_Type &lt; -- amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID     TXALISBER_Type &lt; -- tx_ber     TXALISBER_Type &lt; -- tx_identam     TXALISBER_Type &lt; -- berProduktspezTeil   </pre>   |
| Used by         | Elements tns:TXAMDL_Type/tns:txalisber, tns:TXAML_Type/tns:txalisber, tns:TXAMTDL_Type/tns:txalisber, tns:TXAMTL_Type/tns:txalisber   |
| Model           | tns:amAuftragsTyp , tns:logTransaktionsTyp , tns:berInfoText , tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID , tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID , tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID , tns:tx_ber , tns:tx_identam , tns:berProduktspezTeil  |
| Children        | tns:amAuftragsTyp, tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID, tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID, tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID, tns:berInfoText, tns:berProduktspezTeil, tns:logTransaktionsTyp, tns:tx_ber, tns:tx_identam  |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="TXALISBER_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Ausgabe EFS-Berechtigung&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="amAuftragsTyp" type="ion:AuftragsTyp_CODE"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="logTransaktionsTyp" type="ion:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="berInfoText" type="xs:string"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID" type="ion:SymSchlussel_ID_Type"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID" type="ion:SymSchlussel_ID_Type"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID" type="ion:SymSchlussel_ID_Type"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="tx_ber" type="ion:TX_BER_Type"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="tx_identam" type="tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="berProduktspezTeil" type="xs:hexBinary"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;   </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

### Complex Type tns:TXRLISBER\_Type

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Annotations | Typ: Rueckgabe EFS-Berechtigung  |
| Diagram     | <pre> classDiagram     TXRLISBER_Type &lt; -- amAuftragsTyp     TXRLISBER_Type &lt; -- logTransaktionsTyp     TXRLISBER_Type &lt; -- tx_identam   </pre>   |
| Used by     | Elements tns:TXAMDL_Type/tns:txrlisber, tns:TXAML_Type/tns:txrlisber, tns:TXAMTDL_Type/tns:txrlisber, tns:TXAMTL_Type/tns:txrlisber  |
| Model       | tns:amAuftragsTyp , tns:logTransaktionsTyp , tns:tx_identam  |
| Children    | tns:amAuftragsTyp, tns:logTransaktionsTyp, tns:tx_identam  |
| Source      | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="TXRLISBER_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Rueckgabe EFS-Berechtigung&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;   </pre> |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
|                 | <pre> &lt;xs:element name="amAuftragsTyp" type="ion:AuftragsTyp_CODE"/&gt; &lt;xs:element name="logTransaktionsTyp" type="ion:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE"/&gt; &lt;xs:element name="tx_identam" type="tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type"/&gt; &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

### Complex Type tns:TXELISBER\_Type

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Annotations     | Typ: Entsperrung EFS-Berechtigung  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     TXELISBER_Type {         amAuftragsTyp         logTransaktionsTyp         tx_identam     } </pre>   |
| Used by         | Elements<br>tns:TXAMDL_Type/tns:txelisber, tns:TXAML_Type/tns:txelisber, tns:TXAMTDL_Type/tns:txelisber, tns:TXAMTL_Type/tns:txelisber   |
| Model           | tns:amAuftragsTyp , tns:logTransaktionsTyp , tns:tx_identam  |
| Children        | tns:amAuftragsTyp, tns:logTransaktionsTyp, tns:tx_identam  |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="TXELISBER_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Entsperrung EFS-Berechtigung&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="amAuftragsTyp" type="ion:AuftragsTyp_CODE"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="logTransaktionsTyp" type="ion:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="tx_identam" type="tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd  |

### Complex Type tns:TXAMTL\_Type

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Annotations | Typ: Terminalaktionsliste ALISE   |
| Diagram     | <pre> classDiagram     TXAMTL_Type {         amListeSender_ID         amListeEmpfaenger_ID         amListeNummer         amListeZeitstempel         txalisber         txrlisber         txelisber     } </pre>  |
| Used by     | Element<br>tns:TXAMTL   |
| Model       | tns:amListeSender_ID , tns:amListeEmpfaenger_ID , tns:amListeNummer , tns:amListeZeitstempel , (tns:txalisber   tns:txrlisber   tns:txelisber)  |
| Children    | tns:amListeEmpfaenger_ID, tns:amListeNummer, tns:amListeSender_ID, tns:amListeZeitstempel, tns:txalisber, tns:txelisber, tns:txrlisber  |
| Source      | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="TXAMTL_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Terminalaktionsliste ALISE&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="amListeSender_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="amListeEmpfaenger_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="amListeNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="amListeZeitstempel" type="ct:DateTime"/&gt;     &lt;xs:choice minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="txalisber" type="tns:TXALISBER_Type"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="txrlisber" type="tns:TXRLISBER_Type"/&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="txelisber" type="tns:TXELISBER_Type"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:choice&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; </pre> |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
|                 | <pre> &lt;xs:element name="txelisber" type="tns:TXELISBER_Type" /&gt; &lt;/xs:choice&gt; &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; </pre>                           |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |

## Complex Type tns:TXAMDL\_Type

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Annotations     | Typ: Aktionsdifferenzliste ALISE   |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     TXAMDL_Type &lt; -- TX_BASE_Type     TXAMDL_Type {         amListeSender_ID         amListeEmpfaenger_ID         amListeNummer         amListeZeitstempel         amListePruefsumme         choice {             txalisber             txrlisber             txelisber             txllisber         }     } </pre>   |
| Type            | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type  |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXAMDL_Type</li> </ul>  |
| Used by         | Element tns:TXAMDL   |
| Model           | txbase , tns:amListeSender_ID , tns:amListeEmpfaenger_ID , tns:amListeNummer , tns:amListeZeitstempel , tns:amListePruefsumme , (tns:txalisber   tns:txrlisber   tns:txelisber   tns:txllisber)  |
| Children        | tns:amListeEmpfaenger_ID, tns:amListeNummer, tns:amListePruefsumme, tns:amListeSender_ID, tns:amListeZeitstempel, tns:txalisber, tns:txelisber, tns:txllisber, tns:txrlisber, txbase   |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="TXAMDL_Type"&gt;     &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Aktionsdifferenzliste ALISE&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;     &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:complexContent&gt;         &lt;xs:extension base="ion:TX_BASE_Type"&gt;             &lt;xs:sequence&gt;                 &lt;xs:element name="amListeSender_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/&gt;                 &lt;xs:element name="amListeEmpfaenger_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/&gt;                 &lt;xs:element name="amListeNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/&gt;                 &lt;xs:element name="amListeZeitstempel" type="ct:DateTime"/&gt;                 &lt;xs:element name="amListePruefsumme" nillable="true"&gt;                     &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;                         &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"&gt;                             &lt;xs:length value="32" fixed="true"/&gt;                         &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;                     &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;                 &lt;/xs:element&gt;                 &lt;xs:choice minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"&gt;                     &lt;xs:element name="txalisber" type="tns:TXALISBER_Type"/&gt;                     &lt;xs:element name="txrlisber" type="tns:TXRLISBER_Type"/&gt;                     &lt;xs:element name="txelisber" type="tns:TXELISBER_Type"/&gt;                     &lt;xs:element name="txllisber" type="tns:TXLLISBER_Type"/&gt;                 &lt;/xs:choice&gt;             &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;         &lt;/xs:extension&gt;     &lt;/xs:complexContent&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

## Complex Type tns:TXLLISBER\_Type

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Annotations     | Typ: Loeschung des Aktionseintrags  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     TXLLISBER_Type {         amAuftragsTyp         berBerechtigung_ID         berSynchronNummer     }     TXLLISBER_Type &lt; --&gt; amAuftragsTyp     TXLLISBER_Type &lt; --&gt; berBerechtigung_ID     TXLLISBER_Type &lt; --&gt; berSynchronNummer   </pre>   |
| Used by         | Elements tns:TXAMDL_Type/tns:txllisber, tns:TXAMTDL_Type/tns:txllisber  |
| Model           | tns:amAuftragsTyp , tns:berBerechtigung_ID , tns:berSynchronNummer  |
| Children        | tns:amAuftragsTyp, tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:berSynchronNummer  |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;x:complexType name="TXLLISBER_Type"&gt;   &lt;x:annotation&gt;     &lt;x:documentation&gt;Typ: Loeschung des Aktionseintrags&lt;/x:documentation&gt;   &lt;/x:annotation&gt;   &lt;x:sequence&gt;     &lt;x:element name="amAuftragsTyp" type="ion:AuftragsTyp_CODE"/&gt;     &lt;x:element name="berBerechtigung_ID" type="ion:Berechtigung_ID_Type"/&gt;     &lt;x:element name="berSynchronNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberOne"/&gt;   &lt;/x:sequence&gt; &lt;/x:complexType&gt;   </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

## Complex Type tns:TXAMTDL\_Type

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |
| Annotations | Typ: Terminalaktionsdifferenzliste ALISE   |
| Diagram     | <pre> classDiagram     TXAMTDL_Type {         amListeSender_ID         amListeEmpfaenger_ID         amListeNummer         amListeZeitstempel         amListePruefsumme     }     TXAMTDL_Type &lt; --&gt; amListeSender_ID     TXAMTDL_Type &lt; --&gt; amListeEmpfaenger_ID     TXAMTDL_Type &lt; --&gt; amListeNummer     TXAMTDL_Type &lt; --&gt; amListeZeitstempel     TXAMTDL_Type &lt; --&gt; amListePruefsumme     TXAMTDL_Type &lt; --&gt; txlisber*     TXAMTDL_Type &lt; --&gt; txrlisber*     TXAMTDL_Type &lt; --&gt; txelisber*     TXAMTDL_Type &lt; --&gt; txllisber*   </pre>   |
| Used by     | Element tns:TXAMTDL  |
| Model       | tns:amListeSender_ID , tns:amListeEmpfaenger_ID , tns:amListeNummer , tns:amListeZeitstempel , tns:amListePruefsumme , (tns:txalisber   tns:txrlisber   tns:txelisber   tns:txllisber)   |
| Children    | tns:amListeEmpfaenger_ID, tns:amListeNummer, tns:amListePruefsumme, tns:amListeSender_ID, tns:amListeZeitstempel, tns:txalisber, tns:txelisber, tns:txllisber, tns:txrlisber   |
| Source      | <pre> &lt;x:complexType name="TXAMTDL_Type"&gt;   &lt;x:annotation&gt;     &lt;x:documentation&gt;Typ: Terminalaktionsdifferenzliste ALISE&lt;/x:documentation&gt;   &lt;/x:annotation&gt;   &lt;x:sequence&gt;     &lt;x:element name="amListeSender_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/&gt;     &lt;x:element name="amListeEmpfaenger_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/&gt;     &lt;x:element name="amListeNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/&gt;     &lt;x:element name="amListeZeitstempel" type="ct:DateTime"/&gt;     &lt;x:element name="amListePruefsumme" nillable="true"&gt;       &lt;x:simpleType&gt;         &lt;x:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"&gt;           &lt;x:length value="32" fixed="true"/&gt;         &lt;/x:restriction&gt;       &lt;/x:simpleType&gt;     &lt;/x:element&gt;   &lt;x:choice minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"&gt;   &lt;/x:choice&gt; &lt;/x:sequence&gt; &lt;/x:complexType&gt;   </pre> |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
|                 | <pre> &lt;xs:element name="txalisber" type="tns:TXALISBER_Type" /&gt; &lt;xs:element name="txrlisber" type="tns:TXRLISBER_Type" /&gt; &lt;xs:element name="txelisber" type="tns:TXELISBER_Type" /&gt; &lt;xs:element name="txllisber" type="tns:TXLLISBER_Type" /&gt; &lt;/xs:choice&gt; &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:///C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |

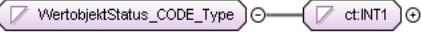
## Complex Type tns:TXAMK\_Type

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/alise/2   |
| Annotations | Typ: Konfiguration ALISE  |
| Diagram     | <pre> classDiagram     TXAMK_Type {         amKonfigurationTyp         amTerminalGruppe_ID         amTerminalGruppeBezeichnung         amTerminalGruppeZusatzinfo         amTerminalGruppeStatus         amTerminalGruppeTyp         prodProdukt_ID         amTerminal_ID         amTerminalBezeichnung         amTerminalZusatzinfo         amProduktStatus         amAktLStatus         amAktDLStatus         amAktLZeitpunkt         amAktDLZeitpunkt     }     TXAMK_Type &lt; --&gt; amTerminal_ID     </pre>  |
| Used by     | Element tns:TXAMK   |
| Model       | tns:amKonfigurationTyp , tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID , tns:amTerminalGruppeBezeichnung , tns:amTerminalGruppeZusatzinfo , tns:amTerminalGruppeStatus , tns:amTerminalGruppeTyp , tns:prodProdukt_ID , tns:amTerminal_ID , tns:amTerminalBezeichnung , tns:amTerminalZusatzinfo , tns:amProduktStatus , tns:amAktLStatus , tns:amAktDLStatus , tns:amAktLZeitpunkt , tns:amAktDLZeitpunkt  |
| Children    | tns:amAktDLStatus, tns:amAktDLZeitpunkt, tns:amAktLStatus, tns:amAktLZeitpunkt, tns:amKonfigurationTyp, tns:amProduktStatus, tns:amTerminalBezeichnung, tns:amTerminalGruppeBezeichnung, tns:amTerminalGruppeStatus, tns:amTerminalGruppeTyp, tns:amTerminalGruppeZusatzinfo, tns:amTerminalGruppe_ID, tns:amTerminalZusatzinfo, tns:amTerminal_ID, tns:prodProdukt_ID  |
| Source      | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="TXAMK_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Konfiguration ALISE&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="amKonfigurationTyp" type="ct:INT1"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="amTerminalGruppe_ID" type="tns:TerminalGruppe_ID_Type"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="amTerminalGruppeBezeichnung" type="ion:PrintableString"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="amTerminalGruppeZusatzinfo" type="ion:PrintableString"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="amTerminalGruppeStatus" type="xs:boolean"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="amTerminalGruppeTyp" type="ct:INT1"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="ion:EFMPProdukt_ID_Type"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="amTerminal_ID" type="ion:Terminal_ID_Type"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="amTerminalBezeichnung" type="ion:PrintableString"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="amTerminalZusatzinfo" type="ion:PrintableString"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="amProduktStatus" type="xs:boolean"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="amAktLStatus" type="xs:boolean"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="amAktDLStatus" type="xs:boolean"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="amAktLZeitpunkt" type="ct:DateTime"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="amAktDLZeitpunkt" type="ct:DateTime"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre> |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd |
|-----------------|--|

## Simple Type(s)

### Simple Type tns:WertobjektStatus\_CODE\_Type

|                 |  |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |                                      |             |  |
|-----------------|--|--------------|-----|--------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/alise/2  |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |                                      |             |  |
| Annotations     | BOM 6-65<br>Der WertobjektStatus_CODE beschreibt den Status eines Wertobjekts der Kernapplikation (APP, AFB, EFS) nach EN 1545 (ProductStatus)   |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |                                      |             |  |
| Diagram         |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |                                      |             |  |
| Type            | restriction of tns:INT1  |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |                                      |             |  |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT1</li> <li>• tns:WertobjektStatus_CODE_Type</li> </ul>   |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |                                      |             |  |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>7 ausgegeben/entsperrt (EN 1545-1 o.k. (7))</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>19 gesperrt (EN 1545-1 blocked (19))</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>5 zurueckgenommen (EN 1545-1 canceled (5))</td> </tr> </table>  | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 | enumeration | 7 ausgegeben/entsperrt (EN 1545-1 o.k. (7)) | enumeration | 19 gesperrt (EN 1545-1 blocked (19)) | enumeration | 5 zurueckgenommen (EN 1545-1 canceled (5)) |
| maxInclusive    | 255  |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |                                      |             |  |
| minInclusive    | 0  |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |                                      |             |  |
| enumeration     | 7 ausgegeben/entsperrt (EN 1545-1 o.k. (7))  |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |                                      |             |  |
| enumeration     | 19 gesperrt (EN 1545-1 blocked (19))   |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |                                      |             |  |
| enumeration     | 5 zurueckgenommen (EN 1545-1 canceled (5))   |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |                                      |             |  |
| Used by         | Element tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type/tns:berStatus  |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |                                      |             |  |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xs:simpleType name="WertobjektStatus_CODE_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;BOM 6-65 Der WertobjektStatus_CODE beschreibt den Status eines Wertobjekts der Kernapplikation (APP, AFB, EFS) nach EN 1545 (ProductStatus)&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="7"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;ausgegeben/entsperrt (EN 1545-1 o.k. (7))&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="19"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;gesperrt (EN 1545-1 blocked (19))&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="5"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;zurueckgenommen (EN 1545-1 canceled (5))&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;   &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; </pre> |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |                                      |             |  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/alise/2/XML-Schema_ALISE.xsd   |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |                                      |             |  |

## Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/common/types/2"

### Schema(s)

#### Imported schema XML-Schema\_Common\_Types.xsd

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2   |
| Properties      | attribute form default: unqualified<br>element form default: unqualified<br>version: 1.7.1-SNAPSHOT  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd |

## Simple Type(s)

### Simple Type tns:ReferenceNumberTwo

|                 |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2   |  |
| Annotations     | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von zwei Bytes umfasst  |  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class ReferenceNumberTwo     class tnsINT2     ReferenceNumberTwo &lt; -- tnsINT2   </pre>  |  |
| Type            | tns:INT2   |  |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:INT2</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   |  |
| Facets          | maxInclusive   | 65535  |
|                 | minInclusive   | 0  |
| Used by         | Simple Type  | tns:Organisation_ID  |
|                 | Elements   | tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type/produktNummer, tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type/schlueselInhaber_ID, tns:TerminalGruppe_ID_Type/tns:terminalGruppenNummer, tns:Terminal_ID_Type/terminalIDNummer |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xs:simpleType name="ReferenceNumberTwo"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von zwei Bytes umfasst&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="tns:INT2" /&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;   </pre> |  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd  |  |

### Simple Type tns:INT2

|                 |   |   |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2  |   |
| Annotations     | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von zwei Bytes umfasst   |   |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class INT2     class xsunsignedInt     INT2 &lt; -- xsunsignedInt   </pre>   |   |
| Type            | restriction of xs:unsignedInt   |   |
| Facets          | maxInclusive  | 65535   |
|                 | minInclusive  | 0   |
| Used by         | Simple Types  | tns:ReferenceNumberTwo, tns:SequenceNumberTwo |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xs:simpleType name="INT2"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von zwei Bytes umfasst&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:unsignedInt" &gt;     &lt;xs:minInclusive value="0" /&gt;     &lt;xs:maxInclusive value="65535" /&gt;   &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;   </pre> |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd   |   |

### Simple Type tns:INT1

|             |   |  |
|-------------|---|--|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2  |  |
| Annotations | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum eines Bytes umfasst  |  |
| Diagram     | <pre> classDiagram     class INT1     class xsunsignedInt     INT1 &lt; -- xsunsignedInt   </pre> |  |
| Type        | restriction of xs:unsignedInt   |  |
| Facets      | maxInclusive  | 255  |
|             | minInclusive  | 0  |
| Used by     | Simple Types  | tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type, tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE, tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type, tns:CommonServiceResultCode, tns:KommunikationsParterRolle, tns:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE, |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
|                 | <p>tns:ReferenceNumberOne, tns:SequenceNumberOne, tns:StatusCode, tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type, tns:WertobjektStatus_CODE_Type</p>  |
| Elements        | <p>alise:TXAMK_Type_1_3_0/alise:amKonfigurationTyp, alise:TXAMK_Type_1_3_0/alise:amTerminalGruppeTyp, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transSignaturTyp, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transStatus, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transTransaktionsTyp, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transWiederholungsZaehler, tns:SymSchlüssel_ID_Type/schlüsselNummer, tns:SymSchlüssel_ID_Type/schlüsselVersion, tns:TXAMK_Type/tns:amKonfigurationTyp, tns:TXAMK_Type/tns:amTerminalGruppeTyp, tns:TXA_Type/transAblehnungGrund, tns:TX_SANF_Type/sperrSperrgrund</p> |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="INT1"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum eines Bytes umfasst&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:unsignedInt"&gt;     &lt;xs:minInclusive value="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:maxInclusive value="255"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre>  |
| Schema location | file:///C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd   |

### Simple Type tns:SequenceNumberFour

|                 |   |   |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2  |   |
| Annotations     | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von vier Bytes umfasst.<br>Fachlich eine aufsteigende Sequenznummer.   |   |
| Diagram         |   |   |
| Type            | tns:INT4  |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT4</li> <li>• tns:SequenceNumberFour</li> </ul>  |   |
| Facets          | maxInclusive  | 4294967295                                    |
|                 | minInclusive  | 0   |
| Used by         | Element   | tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type/transSequenznummer |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="SequenceNumberFour"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von vier Bytes umfasst. Fachlich eine aufsteigende Sequenznummer.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="tns:INT4" /&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre> |   |
| Schema location | file:///C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd  |   |

### Simple Type tns:INT4

|              |   |   |              |            |              |   |
|--------------|---|---|--------------|------------|--------------|---|
| Namespace    | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2  |   |              |            |              |   |
| Annotations  | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von vier Bytes umfasst   |   |              |            |              |   |
| Diagram      |   |   |              |            |              |   |
| Type         | restriction of xs:unsignedInt   |   |              |            |              |   |
| Facets       | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td><td>4294967295</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>   |   | maxInclusive | 4294967295 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive | 4294967295  |   |              |            |              |   |
| minInclusive | 0   |   |              |            |              |   |
| Used by      | Simple Types  | tns:ReferenceNumberFour, tns:SequenceNumberFour, tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type |              |            |              |   |
| Source       | <pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="INT4"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von vier Bytes umfasst&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:unsignedInt"&gt;     &lt;xs:minInclusive value="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:maxInclusive value="4294967295"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre> |   |              |            |              |   |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd |
|-----------------|--|

### Simple Type **tns:DateTime**

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2  |
| Annotations     | Datum mit Uhrzeit (nutzt den Standard)  |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | xs:dateTime   |
| Used by         | Elements: alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMDL_Type_1_7_1/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel, alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAM-L_Type_1_7_1/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel, alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTDL_Type_1_7_1/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel, alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTL_Type_1_7_1/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeZeitstempel, alise:TXAMK_Type_1_3_0/alise:amAktDLZeitpunkt, alise:TXAMK_Type_1_3_0/alise:amAktLZeitpunkt, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transTransaktionsZeitpunkt, tns:TXAAUFBER_Type/tns:amAktionGueltigBis, tns:TXAINF_Type/tns:transAppGueltigkeitsende, tns:TXAMDL_Type/tns:amListeZeitstempel, tns:TXAMK_Type/tns:amAktDLZeitpunkt, tns:TXAMK_Type/tns:amAktLZeitpunkt, tns:TXAML_Type/tns:amListeZeitstempel, tns:TXAMTDL_Type/tns:amListeZeitstempel, tns:TXAMTL_Type/tns:amListeZeitstempel, tns:TXEAUFBER_Type/tns:amAktionGueltigBis, tns:TXRAUFBER_Type/tns:amAktionGueltigBis |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="DateTime"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Datum mit Uhrzeit (nutzt den Standard)&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:dateTime" /&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd  |

### Simple Type **tns:BitString16**

|                 |   |        |    |         |   |
|-----------------|---|--------|----|---------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2  |        |    |         |   |
| Annotations     | String mit Laenge von 16 Zeichen, die nur "0" oder "1" enthalten duerfen  |        |    |         |   |
| Diagram         |   |        |    |         |   |
| Type            | restriction of xs:string  |        |    |         |   |
| Facets          | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1]<br/>[0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1]<br/>[0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1]<br/>[0-1]</td> </tr> </table>  | length | 16 | pattern | [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1]<br>[0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1]<br>[0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1]<br>[0-1] |
| length          | 16  |        |    |         |   |
| pattern         | [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1]<br>[0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1]<br>[0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1]<br>[0-1]   |        |    |         |   |
| Used by         | Element tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transVersion   |        |    |         |   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="BitString16"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;String mit Laenge von 16 Zeichen, die nur "0" oder "1" enthalten duerfen&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;     &lt;xs:length value="16" fixed="true"/&gt;     &lt;xs:pattern value="[0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1]"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre> |        |    |         |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd  |        |    |         |   |

### Simple Type **tns:ReferenceNumberFour**

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2                                |
| Annotations | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von vier Bytes umfasst |
| Diagram     |   |
| Type        | tns:INT4  |

|                 |   |   |
|-----------------|---|---|
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:INT4</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberFour</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   |   |
| Facets          | maxInclusive  | 4294967295  |
|                 | minInclusive  | 0   |
| Used by         | Elements  | alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMDL_Type_1_7_1/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer, alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAM-L_Type_1_7_1/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer, alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTDL_Type_1_7_1/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer, alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTL_Type_1_7_1/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeNummer, alise:TXASAMDL_Type_1_3_0/alise:transSendeLetzteListe, tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type/berechtigungNummer, tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type/NmAppInstanznummer, tns:TXAM-DL_Type/tns:amListeNummer, tns:TXAML_Type/tns:amListeNummer, tns:TXAMTDL_Type/tns:amListeNummer, tns:TXAMTL_Type/tns:amListeNummer |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="ReferenceNumberFour"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von vier Bytes umfasst&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="tns:INT4" /&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre> |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd   |   |

## Simple Type tns:BitString1

|                 |  |       |
|-----------------|--|-------|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2   |       |
| Annotations     | String mit Laenge von 1 Zeichen, das nur "0" oder "1" enthalten darf   |       |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class BitString1 {         &lt;&lt;restriction of xs:string&gt;&gt;     }     class xs {         &lt;&lt;string&gt;&gt;     }     BitString1 --o xs   </pre>  |       |
| Type            | restriction of xs:string   |       |
| Facets          | length   | 1     |
|                 | pattern  | [0-1] |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="BitString1"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;String mit Laenge von 1 Zeichen, das nur "0" oder "1" enthalten darf&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;     &lt;xs:length value="1" fixed="true" /&gt;     &lt;xs:pattern value="[0-1]" /&gt;   &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre> |       |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd  |       |

## Simple Type tns:BitString8

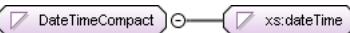
|             |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2   |  |
| Annotations | String mit Laenge von 8 Zeichen, die nur "0" oder "1" enthalten duerfen  |  |
| Diagram     | <pre> classDiagram     class BitString8 {         &lt;&lt;restriction of xs:string&gt;&gt;     }     class xs {         &lt;&lt;string&gt;&gt;     }     BitString8 --o xs   </pre>  |  |
| Type        | restriction of xs:string   |  |
| Facets      | length   | 8  |
|             | pattern  | [0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1] |
| Source      | <pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="BitString8"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;String mit Laenge von 8 Zeichen, die nur "0" oder "1" enthalten duerfen&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;     &lt;xs:length value="8" fixed="true" /&gt;     &lt;xs:pattern value="[0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1][0-1]" /&gt;   &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre> |  |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd |
|-----------------|--|

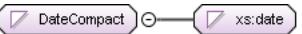
### Simple Type tns:Date

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2   |
| Annotations     | Datum ohne Uhrzeit (nutzt den Standard)  |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | xs:date  |
| Used by         | Element tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type/prodAkzeptanzEnde  |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="Date"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Datum ohne Uhrzeit (nutzt den Standard)&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:date"/&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd   |

### Simple Type tns:DateTimeCompact

|                 |  |              |                     |              |                     |
|-----------------|--|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2   |              |                     |              |                     |
| Annotations     | <p>Datum mit Uhrzeit, nutzt den ISO Standard in XML, jedoch wird der Wertebereich eingeschraenkt, so dass ueber eine binaere Darstellung im Nutzermedium 4 Byte ausreichend sind.</p> <p>1990-01-01T:00:00:00 entspricht "keiner Angabe". Der erste gueltige Wert ist 1990-01-02T00:00:02, da angenommen wird, dass DateTimeCompact sich aus DateCompact und TimeCompact (siehe BOM Spez.) zusammensetzt.</p> <p>Achtung: es wird lokale Zeit verwendet (keine Zeitzonen) um ungueltige Werte bei Abschneiden einer Zeitzoneninformation zu vermeiden!</p>   |              |                     |              |                     |
| Diagram         |   |              |                     |              |                     |
| Type            | restriction of xs:dateTime   |              |                     |              |                     |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>2117-12-31T23:59:58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>1990-01-01T00:00:00</td> </tr> </table>   | maxInclusive | 2117-12-31T23:59:58 | minInclusive | 1990-01-01T00:00:00 |
| maxInclusive    | 2117-12-31T23:59:58  |              |                     |              |                     |
| minInclusive    | 1990-01-01T00:00:00  |              |                     |              |                     |
| Used by         | Elements tns:TX_BER_Type/berGueltigkeitsbeginn, tns:TX_BER_Type/berGueltigkeitsende  |              |                     |              |                     |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="DateTimeCompact"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Datum mit Uhrzeit, nutzt den ISO Standard in XML, jedoch wird der Wertebereich eingeschraenkt, so dass ueber eine binaere Darstellung im Nutzermedium 4 Byte ausreichend sind. 1990-01-01T:00:00:00 entspricht "keiner Angabe". Der erste gueltige Wert ist 1990-01-02T00:00:02, da angenommen wird, dass DateTimeCompact sich aus DateCompact und TimeCompact (siehe BOM Spez.) zusammensetzt. Achtung: es wird lokale Zeit verwendet (keine Zeitzonen) um ungueltige Werte bei Abschneiden einer Zeitzoneninformation zu vermeiden!&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:dateTime"&gt;     &lt;xs:minInclusive value="1990-01-01T00:00:00"/&gt;     &lt;xs:maxInclusive value="2117-12-31T23:59:58"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre> |              |                     |              |                     |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd   |              |                     |              |                     |

### Simple Type tns:DateCompact

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2   |
| Annotations | <p>Datum ohne Uhrzeit, nutzt den ISO Standard in XML, jedoch wird der Wertebereich eingeschraenkt, so dass ueber eine binaere Darstellung im Nutzermedium 2 Byte ausreichend sind.</p> <p>1990-01-01 entspricht "keiner Angabe". Der erste gueltige Wert ist 1990-01-02 (siehe BOM Spez.).</p> |
| Diagram     |   |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Type            | restriction of xs:date  |
| Facets          | maxInclusive 2117-12-31   |
|                 | minInclusive 1990-01-01   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="DateCompact"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Datum ohne Uhrzeit, nutzt den ISO Standard in XML, jedoch wird der Wertebereich eingeschränkt, so dass über eine binäre Darstellung im Nutzermedium 2 Byte ausreichend sind. 1990-01-01 entspricht "keiner Angabe". Der erste gültige Wert ist 1990-01-02 (siehe BOM Spez.).&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:date"&gt;     &lt;xs:minInclusive value="1990-01-01"/&gt;     &lt;xs:maxInclusive value="2117-12-31"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd   |

### Simple Type tns:Datef

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2   |
| Annotations     | BCD codierte Darstellung eines Datums als "Hexstring" in der Form yyyyymmdd. "00000000" ist für "keine Angabe". Die Einschraenkung von 00010101 bis 99991231 wie in der BOM gefordert wird ueber das Pattern abgebildet.   |
| Diagram         |  |
| Type            | restriction of xs:string   |
| Facets          | length 8   |
|                 | pattern [0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-1][0-9][0-3][0-9]   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="Datef"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;BCD codierte Darstellung eines Datums als "Hexstring" in der Form yyyyymmdd. "00000000" ist für "keine Angabe". Die Einschraenkung von 00010101 bis 99991231 wie in der BOM gefordert wird ueber das Pattern abgebildet.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;     &lt;xs:length value="8" fixed="true"/&gt;     &lt;xs:pattern value="[0-9][0-9][0-9][0-9][0-1][0-9][0-3][0-9]"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd  |

### Simple Type tns:INT3

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2  |
| Annotations     | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von drei Bytes umfasst   |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | restriction of xs:unsignedInt   |
| Facets          | maxInclusive 16777215   |
|                 | minInclusive 0  |
| Used by         | Simple Types tns:ReferenceNumberThree, tns:SequenceNumberThree  |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="INT3"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von drei Bytes umfasst&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:unsignedInt"&gt;     &lt;xs:minInclusive value="0"/&gt;     &lt;xs:maxInclusive value="16777215"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd   |

### Simple Type tns:OctetString1

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2   |
| Annotations     | Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 1 Byte (2 Zeichen)  |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | restriction of xs:hexBinary  |
| Facets          | length 1   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="OctetString1"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 1 Byte (2 Zeichen)&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"&gt;     &lt;xs:length value="1" fixed="true"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd   |

### Simple Type tns:OctetString4

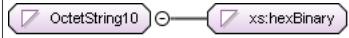
|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2   |
| Annotations     | Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 4 Byte (8 Zeichen)  |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | restriction of xs:hexBinary  |
| Facets          | length 4   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="OctetString4"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 4 Byte (8 Zeichen)&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"&gt;     &lt;xs:length value="4" fixed="true"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd   |

### Simple Type tns:OctetString8

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2  |
| Annotations     | Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 8 Byte (16 Zeichen)  |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | restriction of xs:hexBinary   |
| Facets          | length 8  |
| Used by         | Elements tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type/appMAC_AH, tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type/appMAC_KVP, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type/berMAC_KVP, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type/berMAC_PV   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="OctetString8"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 8 Byte (16 Zeichen)&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"&gt;     &lt;xs:length value="8" fixed="true"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd  |

### Simple Type tns:OctetString10

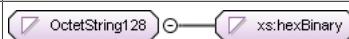
|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2                                  |
| Annotations | Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 10 Byte (20 Zeichen) |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | restriction of xs:hexBinary   |
| Facets          | length 10   |
| Used by         | Elements tns:TXAINF_Type/tns:transMediennummer, tns:TXASAINF_Type/tns:transMediennummer, tns:TX_BER_Type/berBezahlMittel  |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="OctetString10"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 10 Byte (20 Zeichen)&lt;/   xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"&gt;     &lt;xs:length value="10" fixed="true"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd  |

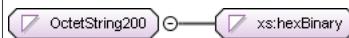
### Simple Type tns:OctetString12

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2  |
| Annotations     | Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 12 Byte (24 Zeichen)   |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | restriction of xs:hexBinary   |
| Facets          | length 12   |
| Used by         | Element tns:ASymSchlussel_ID_Type/signaturSchlussel   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="OctetString12"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 12 Byte (24 Zeichen)&lt;/   xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"&gt;     &lt;xs:length value="12" fixed="true"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd  |

### Simple Type tns:OctetString128

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2  |
| Annotations     | Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 128 Byte (256 Zeichen)   |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | restriction of xs:hexBinary   |
| Facets          | length 128  |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="OctetString128"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 128 Byte (256 Zeichen)&lt;/   xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"&gt;     &lt;xs:length value="128" fixed="true"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd  |

### Simple Type tns:OctetString200

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2  |
| Annotations | Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 200 Byte (400 Zeichen)                     |
| Diagram     |  |

|                 |  |     |
|-----------------|--|-----|
| Type            | restriction of xs:hexBinary  |     |
| Facets          | length   | 200 |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="OctetString200"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Hexstring mit einer maximalen Laenge von 200 Byte (400 Zeichen)&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"&gt;     &lt;xs:length value="200" fixed="true"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre> |     |
| Schema location | file:///C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd   |     |

### Simple Type tns:ReferenceNumberOne

|                 |   |  |
|-----------------|---|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2  |  |
| Annotations     | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von einem Byte umfasst   |  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class ReferenceNumberOne     class tnsINT1     ReferenceNumberOne &lt; -- tnsINT1   </pre>   |  |
| Type            | tns:INT1  |  |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT1</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberOne</li> </ul>  |  |
| Facets          | maxInclusive  | 255  |
|                 | minInclusive  | 0  |
| Used by         | Elements  | tns:TXAFREIBER_Type/tns:berSynchronNummer, tns:TXAFREIMITBER_Type/tns:berSynchronNummer, tns:TXLLISBER_Type/tns:berSynchronNummer, tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type/tns:berSynchronNummer |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="ReferenceNumberOne"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von einem Byte umfasst&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="tns:INT1"/&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre> |  |
| Schema location | file:///C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd  |  |

### Simple Type tns:ReferenceNumberThree

|                |   |                           |
|----------------|---|---------------------------|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2  |                           |
| Annotations    | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von drei Bytes umfasst   |                           |
| Diagram        | <pre> classDiagram     class ReferenceNumberThree     class tnsINT3     ReferenceNumberThree &lt; -- tnsINT3   </pre>   |                           |
| Type           | tns:INT3  |                           |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT3</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberThree</li> </ul>  |                           |
| Facets         | maxInclusive  | 16777215                  |
|                | minInclusive  | 0                         |
| Used by        | Element   | tns:Ort_ID_Type/ortNummer |
|                | Simple Type   | tns:SAM_ID_Type           |
| Source         | <pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="ReferenceNumberThree"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von drei Bytes umfasst&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="tns:INT3"/&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre> |                           |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd |
|-----------------|--|

### Simple Type tns:SequenceNumberOne

|                 |   |              |     |              |   |
|-----------------|---|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2  |              |     |              |   |
| Annotations     | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von einem Byte umfasst Fachlich eine aufsteigende Sequenznummer.   |              |     |              |   |
| Diagram         |    |              |     |              |   |
| Type            | tns:INT1  |              |     |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT1</li> <li>• tns:SequenceNumberOne</li> </ul>   |              |     |              |   |
| Facets          | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">maxInclusive</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </table>  | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 255   |              |     |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0   |              |     |              |   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="SequenceNumberOne"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von einem Byte umfasst Fachlich eine aufsteigende Sequenznummer.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="tns:INT1" /&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre> |              |     |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd  |              |     |              |   |

### Simple Type tns:SequenceNumberTwo

|                 |   |              |       |              |   |
|-----------------|---|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2  |              |       |              |   |
| Annotations     | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von zwei Bytes umfasst Fachlich eine aufsteigende Sequenznummer.   |              |       |              |   |
| Diagram         |    |              |       |              |   |
| Type            | tns:INT2  |              |       |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT2</li> <li>• tns:SequenceNumberTwo</li> </ul>   |              |       |              |   |
| Facets          | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">maxInclusive</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: right;">65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> </table>  | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 65535   |              |       |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0   |              |       |              |   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="SequenceNumberTwo"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von zwei Bytes umfasst Fachlich eine aufsteigende Sequenznummer.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="tns:INT2" /&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre> |              |       |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd  |              |       |              |   |

### Simple Type tns:SequenceNumberThree

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/common/types/2  |
| Annotations    | Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von drei Bytes umfasst Fachlich eine aufsteigende Sequenznummer.                     |
| Diagram        |                                        |
| Type           | tns:INT3  |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT3</li> <li>• tns:SequenceNumberThree</li> </ul> |

|                 |   |          |
|-----------------|---|----------|
| Facets          | maxInclusive  | 16777215 |
|                 | minInclusive  | 0        |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="SequenceNumberThree"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Integer der den positiven Zahlenraum von drei Bytes umfasst Fachlich eine aufsteigende Sequenznummer.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="tns:INT3" /&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre> |          |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/common/types/2/XML-Schema_Common_Types.xsd   |          |

## Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/common/2"

### Schema(s)

#### Imported schema XML-Schema\_KA\_Common.xsd

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/common/2   |
| Properties      | attribute form default: unqualified<br>element form default: unqualified<br>version: 1.7.1-SNAPSHOT  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/common/2/XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd |

### Element(s)

#### Element tns:vx

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/common/2   |
| Annotations     | KA VX Nachricht<br>Eine VX Nachricht wird bei einer asynchronen Anwendungskommunikation als Bestaetigung einer Dienstanfrage gesendet.<br>Durch die VX Nachricht wird dem anfragenden System der Status der initialen Dateneuebermittlung mitgeteilt.  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class tns:VX_Message_Type {         StatusCode         StatusText     }     VX --&gt; tns:VX_Message_Type   </pre>  |
| Type            | tns:VX_Message_Type  |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | StatusCode , StatusText  |
| Children        | StatusCode, StatusText   |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:VX xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/common/2"&gt;   &lt;StatusCode&gt;{1,1}&lt;/StatusCode&gt;   &lt;StatusText&gt;{1,1}&lt;/StatusText&gt; &lt;/tns:VX&gt;</pre>   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="VX" type="tns:VX_Message_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;KA VX Nachricht Eine VX Nachricht wird bei einer asynchronen Anwendungskommunikation als Bestaetigung einer Dienstanfrage gesendet. Durch die VX Nachricht wird dem anfragenden System der Status der initialen Dateneuebermittlung mitgeteilt.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/common/2/XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd   |

### Simple Type(s)

#### Simple Type tns:Organisation\_ID

|           |                        |
|-----------|------------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/common/2 |
|-----------|------------------------|

|                 |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
| Annotations     | Type: Eindeutiger Identifier einer Organisation  |  |
| Diagram         |  |  |
| Type            | tns:ReferenceNumberTwo   |  |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>tns:INT2</li> <li>tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> <li>tns:Organisation_ID</li> </ul>  |  |
| Facets          | maxInclusive   | 65535  |
|                 | minInclusive   | 0  |
| Used by         | Elements   | alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMDL_Type_1_7_1/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger_ID, alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMDL_Type_1_7_1/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender_ID, alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAML_Type_1_7_1/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger_ID, alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAML_Type_1_7_1/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender_ID, alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTDL_Type_1_7_1/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger_ID, alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTDL_Type_1_7_1/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender_ID, alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMTDL_Type_1_7_1/alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeEmpfaenger_ID, alise-ext-1.3.0:amListeSender_ID, tns:Berechtigung_ID_Type/kvp_ID, tns:EFMPunkt_ID_Type/organisationID, tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type/transSender_ID, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transEmpfaenger_ID, tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type/kvp_ID, tns:Ort_ID_Type/ortDomaene_ID, tns:TXAMDL_Type/tns:amListeEmpfaenger_ID, tns:TXAMDL_Type/tns:amListeSender_ID, tns:TXAMDL_Type/tns:amListeEmpfaenger_ID, tns:TXAMDL_Type/tns:amListeSender_ID, tns:TXAMTDL_Type/tns:amListeEmpfaenger_ID, tns:TXAMTDL_Type/tns:amListeSender_ID, tns:TXAMTDL_Type/tns:amListeEmpfaenger_ID, tns:TXAMTDL_Type/tns:amListeSender_ID, tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type/orgSperrkandidat, tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type/orgSperrkandidat, tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type/tns:logTransaktionsOperator_ID, tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type/tns:prodKeyOrganisation_ID, tns:TerminalGruppe_ID_Type/tns:pv_ID, tns:Terminal_ID_Type/terminalOwner_ID |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="Organisation_ID"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Type: Eindeutiger Identifier einer Organisation&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo" /&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre> |  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/common/2/XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd   |  |

### Simple Type tns : KommunikationsParterRolle

|                |   |             |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/common/2  |             |
| Annotations    | Rolle des Kommunikationspartners: 1=KVP, 2=DL, 3=PV, 4=AH, 5=KOSES  |             |
| Diagram        |   |             |
| Type           | restriction of tns:INT1   |             |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>tns:INT1</li> <li>tns:KommunikationsParterRolle</li> </ul> |             |
| Facets         | maxInclusive  | 255         |
|                | minInclusive  | 0           |
|                | enumeration   | 0 Unbekannt |
|                | enumeration   | 1 KVP       |
|                | enumeration   | 2 DL        |
|                | enumeration   | 3 PV        |
|                | enumeration   | 4 AH        |
|                | enumeration   | 5 KOSES     |
|                | enumeration   | 254 ZVM     |
| Used by        | tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type/transSenderRolle, tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transEmpfaengerRolle                                  |             |
| Source         | <pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="KommunikationsParterRolle"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;</pre>                                 |             |

```

<xs:documentation>Rolle des Kommunikationspartners: 1=KVP, 2=DL, 3=PV, 4=AH, 5=KOSES</
xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:restriction base="ct:INT1">
  <xs:enumeration value="0">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>Unbekannt</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:enumeration>
  <xs:enumeration value="1">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>KVP</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:enumeration>
  <xs:enumeration value="2">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>DL</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:enumeration>
  <xs:enumeration value="3">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>PV</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:enumeration>
  <xs:enumeration value="4">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>AH</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:enumeration>
  <xs:enumeration value="5">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>KOSES</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:enumeration>
  <xs:enumeration value="254">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>ZVM</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:enumeration>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

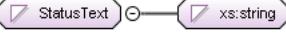
|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/common/2/XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd |
|-----------------|--|

## Simple Type tns:StatusCode

|                |   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |
|----------------|---|---|--------------|-----|--------------|---|-------------|---|---|-------------|---|--|-------------|---|---|-------------|---|---|-------------|---|--|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/common/2  |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |
| Annotations    | Status Codes einer KA VX Nachricht (Bestaetigung der ZVM fuer asynchrone Nachrichten)   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |
| Diagram        | <pre> classDiagram     class StatusCode     class ct:INT1     StatusCode &lt; -- ct:INT1   </pre>   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |
| Type           | restriction of tns:INT1   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT1</li> <li>• tns:StatusCode</li> </ul>  |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |
| Facets         | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>0</td> <td>Die Nachricht wurde erfolgreich entgegengenommen und alle notwendigen Informationen zur Weiterleitung liegen vor.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>1</td> <td>Ungueltige Nachricht. Die Sender ID oder die Routing Information kann nicht aus dem SOAP Header extrahiert werden.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>2</td> <td>Ungleiche Sender ID. Die Sender ID, die im SOAP Header uebertragen wurde passt nicht zu der Sender ID, die in der VM zum Zertifikat des Senders hinterlegt wurde.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>3</td> <td>Unbekannter Empfaenger. Zu den Routing Informationen ist in der VM keine technische Empfaengeradresse hinterlegt.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>4</td> <td>Verbindungsproblem zum Empfaenger. Es konnte keine Verbindung zum Empfaenger aufgebaut werden.</td> </tr> </table> |   | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 | enumeration | 0 | Die Nachricht wurde erfolgreich entgegengenommen und alle notwendigen Informationen zur Weiterleitung liegen vor. | enumeration | 1 | Ungueltige Nachricht. Die Sender ID oder die Routing Information kann nicht aus dem SOAP Header extrahiert werden. | enumeration | 2 | Ungleiche Sender ID. Die Sender ID, die im SOAP Header uebertragen wurde passt nicht zu der Sender ID, die in der VM zum Zertifikat des Senders hinterlegt wurde. | enumeration | 3 | Unbekannter Empfaenger. Zu den Routing Informationen ist in der VM keine technische Empfaengeradresse hinterlegt. | enumeration | 4 | Verbindungsproblem zum Empfaenger. Es konnte keine Verbindung zum Empfaenger aufgebaut werden. |
| maxInclusive   | 255   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |
| minInclusive   | 0   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |
| enumeration    | 0   | Die Nachricht wurde erfolgreich entgegengenommen und alle notwendigen Informationen zur Weiterleitung liegen vor.   |              |     |              |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |
| enumeration    | 1   | Ungueltige Nachricht. Die Sender ID oder die Routing Information kann nicht aus dem SOAP Header extrahiert werden.  |              |     |              |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |
| enumeration    | 2   | Ungleiche Sender ID. Die Sender ID, die im SOAP Header uebertragen wurde passt nicht zu der Sender ID, die in der VM zum Zertifikat des Senders hinterlegt wurde. |              |     |              |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |
| enumeration    | 3   | Unbekannter Empfaenger. Zu den Routing Informationen ist in der VM keine technische Empfaengeradresse hinterlegt.   |              |     |              |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |
| enumeration    | 4   | Verbindungsproblem zum Empfaenger. Es konnte keine Verbindung zum Empfaenger aufgebaut werden.  |              |     |              |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |

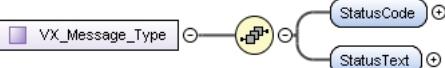
|                 |   |     |  |
|-----------------|---|-----|--|
|                 | enumeration   | 5   | Timeout. Der Empfaenger antwortet nicht in einer vorgegebenen Zeit.  |
|                 | enumeration   | 6   | Die asynchrone Nachricht kann nicht zwischengespeichert werden.  |
|                 | enumeration   | 7   | Die Organisations-ID des Senders ist der Vermittlungsstelle nicht bekannt oder gesperrt.                                   |
|                 | enumeration   | 255 | Technisches Problem. Es liegt ein technisches Problem vor. Die Nachricht konnte nicht erfolgreich entgegengenommen werden. |
| Used by         | Element tns:VX_Message_Type/StatusCode  |     |  |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xs:simpleType name="StatusCode"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Status Codes einer KA VX Nachricht (Bestaetigung der ZVM fuer asynchrone Nachrichten)&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="0"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Die Nachricht wurde erfolgreich entgegengenommen und alle notwendigen Informationen zur Weiterleitung liegen vor.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="1"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Ungueltige Nachricht. Die Sender ID oder die Routing Information kann nicht aus dem SOAP Header extrahiert werden.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="2"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Ungleiche Sender ID. Die Sender ID, die im SOAP Header uebertragen wurde passt nicht zu der Sender ID, die in der VM zum Zertifikat des Senders hinterlegt wurde.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="3"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Unbekannter Empfaenger. Zu den Routing Informationen ist in der VM keine technische Empfaengeradresse hinterlegt.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="4"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Verbindungsproblem zum Empfaenger. Es konnte keine Verbindung zum Empfaenger aufgebaut werden.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="5"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Timeout. Der Empfaenger antwortet nicht in einer vorgegebenen Zeit.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="6"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Die asynchrone Nachricht kann nicht zwischengespeichert werden.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="7"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Die Organisations-ID des Senders ist der Vermittlungsstelle nicht bekannt oder gesperrt.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="255"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Technisches Problem. Es liegt ein technisches Problem vor. Die Nachricht konnte nicht erfolgreich entgegengenommen werden.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;   &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre> |     |  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/common/2/XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd   |     |  |

## Simple Type tns:StatusText

|                 |   |     |
|-----------------|---|-----|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/common/2  |     |
| Annotations     | Textuelle Beschreibung des "Status Codes" einer KA VX Nachricht   |     |
| Diagram         |    |     |
| Type            | restriction of xs:string  |     |
| Facets          | maxLength   | 255 |
| Used by         | Element tns:VX_Message_Type/StatusText  |     |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="StatusText"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Textuelle Beschreibung des "Status Codes" einer KA VX Nachricht&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;     &lt;xs:maxLength value="255"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre> |     |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/common/2/XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd  |     |

## Complex Type(s)

### Complex Type tns:VX\_Message\_Type

|                 |   |  |
|-----------------|---|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/common/2  |  |
| Annotations     | Type: Struktur einer KA VX Nachricht (Bestaetigung der ZVM fuer asynchrone Nachrichten)   |  |
| Diagram         |    |  |
| Used by         | Element tns:VX  |  |
| Model           | StatusCode , StatusText   |  |
| Children        | StatusCode, StatusText  |  |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="VX_Message_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Type: Struktur einer KA VX Nachricht (Bestaetigung der ZVM fuer asynchrone Nachrichten)&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="StatusCode" type="tns:StatusCode"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="StatusText" type="tns:StatusText"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre> |  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/common/2/XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd  |  |

## Namespace: "http://vdv/ka/ion/2"

### Schema(s)

#### Imported schema XML-Schema\_ION.xsd

|                 |   |                |
|-----------------|---|----------------|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/ion/2   |                |
| Properties      | attribute form default:   | unqualified    |
|                 | element form default:   | unqualified    |
|                 | version:  | 1.7.1-SNAPSHOT |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |                |

## Element(s)

### Element tns:TXB

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/ion/2  |
| Annotations     | Element: Bestaetigung einer ION-Transaktion  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class tns:TXB_Type {         &lt;&lt;Extension of tns:TX_RET_Type&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;Extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type&gt;&gt;         txbase         transOrigID         transOrigSignatur         transOriginalZeit     } </pre> |
| Type            | tns:TXB_Type   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>tns:TX_RET_Type</li> <li>tns:TXB_Type</li> </ul>  |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | txbase , transOrigID , transOrigSignatur{0,1} , transOriginalZeit  |
| Children        | transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase  |
| Instance        | <tns:TXB xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2">   <txbase>{1,1}</txbase>   <transOrigID>{1,1}</transOrigID>   <transOrigSignatur>{0,1}</transOrigSignatur>   <transOriginalZeit>{1,1}</transOriginalZeit> </tns:TXB>   |
| Source          | <xss:element name="TXB" type="tns:TXB_Type">   <xss:annotation>     <xss:documentation>Element: Bestaetigung einer ION-Transaktion</xss:documentation>   </xss:annotation> </xss:element>  |
| Schema location | file:///C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-SchemaION.xsd   |

### Element tns:TXA

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/ion/2  |
| Annotations | Element: Ablehnung einer ION-Transaktion   |
| Diagram     | <pre> classDiagram     class tns:TXA_Type {         &lt;&lt;Extension of tns:TX_RET_Type&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;Extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type&gt;&gt;         txbase         transOrigID         transOrigSignatur         transOriginalZeit         transAblehnungGrund     } </pre> |
| Type        | tns:TXA_Type   |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_RET_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXA_Type</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | txbase , transOrigID , transOrigSignatur{0,1} , transOriginalZeit , transAblehnungGrund  |
| Children        | transAblehnungGrund, transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase   |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:TXA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"&gt;   &lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt;   &lt;transOrigID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/transOrigID&gt;   &lt;transOrigSignatur&gt;{0,1}&lt;/transOrigSignatur&gt;   &lt;transOriginalZeit&gt;{1,1}&lt;/transOriginalZeit&gt;   &lt;transAblehnungGrund&gt;{1,1}&lt;/transAblehnungGrund&gt; &lt;/tns:TXA&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="TXA" type="tns:TXA_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Element: Ablehnung einer ION-Transaktion&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |

## Element tns:TXBRequest

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/ion/2  |
| Annotations     | Element: Mitteilung eines Verarbeitungsstatus (OK)   |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     TXBRequest "0..1" -- "0..1" TX_RET_Type     TX_RET_Type "0..1" -- "0..1" TX_BASE_Type     TX_BASE_Type "0..1" -- "0..1" txbase     TX_BASE_Type "0..1" -- "0..1" transOrigID     TX_BASE_Type "0..1" -- "0..1" transOrigSignatur     TX_BASE_Type "0..1" -- "0..1" transOriginalZeit   </pre> |
| Type            | tns:TXB_Type   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_RET_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXB_Type</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | txbase , transOrigID , transOrigSignatur{0,1} , transOriginalZeit  |
| Children        | transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase  |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:TXBRequest xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"&gt;   &lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt;   &lt;transOrigID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/transOrigID&gt;   &lt;transOrigSignatur&gt;{0,1}&lt;/transOrigSignatur&gt;   &lt;transOriginalZeit&gt;{1,1}&lt;/transOriginalZeit&gt; &lt;/tns:TXBRequest&gt;</pre>                  |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="TXBRequest" type="tns:TXB_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Element: Mitteilung eines Verarbeitungsstatus (OK)&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |

## Element tns:TXARequest

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/ion/2   |
| Annotations     | Element: Mitteilung eines Verarbeitungsstatus (Fehlerhaft im Drittssystem)  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class tns:TXA_Type {         &lt;&lt;tns:TXA_Type&gt;&gt;     }     class tns:TX_RET_Type {         &lt;&lt;tns:TX_RET_Type (extension base)&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;tns:TX_BASE_Type (extension base)&gt;&gt;     }     class TXARequest {         &lt;&lt;TXARequest&gt;&gt;     }      tns:TXA_Type &lt; -- tns:TX_RET_Type     tns:TX_RET_Type &lt; -- tns:TX_BASE_Type     TXARequest &lt; -- tns:TXA_Type      TXARequest --&gt; txbase     TXARequest --&gt; transOrigID     TXARequest --&gt; transOrigSignatur     TXARequest --&gt; transOriginalZeit     TXARequest --&gt; transAblehnungGrund   </pre> |
| Type            | tns:TXA_Type  |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>tns:TX_RET_Type</li> <li>tns:TXA_Type</li> </ul>   |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | txbase , transOrigID , transOrigSignatur{0,1} , transOriginalZeit , transAblehnungGrund   |
| Children        | transAblehnungGrund, transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase  |
| Instance        | <tns:TXARequest xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2">   <txbase>{1,1}</txbase>   <transOrigID>{1,1}</transOrigID>   <transOrigSignatur>{0,1}</transOrigSignatur>   <transOriginalZeit>{1,1}</transOriginalZeit>   <transAblehnungGrund>{1,1}</transAblehnungGrund> </tns:TXARequest>   |
| Source          | <xss:element name="TXARequest" type="tns:TXA_Type">   <xss:annotation>     <xss:documentation>Element: Mitteilung eines Verarbeitungsstatus (Fehlerhaft im Drittssystem)</xss:documentation>   </xss:annotation> </xss:element>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |

## Element tns:TXDEABER

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/ion/2  |
| Annotations    | Element: Dienstanfrage: "Loeschen einer Produkt-Akzeptanz von allen akzeptierenden Organisationen"   |
| Diagram        | <pre> classDiagram     class tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type {         &lt;&lt;tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type&gt;&gt;     }     class tns:TX_BASE_Type {         &lt;&lt;tns:TX_BASE_Type (extension base)&gt;&gt;     }     class TXDEABER {         &lt;&lt;TXDEABER&gt;&gt;     }      tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type &lt; -- tns:TX_BASE_Type     TXDEABER &lt; -- tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type      TXDEABER --&gt; txbase     TXDEABER --&gt; prodAkzeptanzEnde     TXDEABER --&gt; prodProdukt_ID   </pre> |
| Type           | tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type  |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type</li> </ul>  |

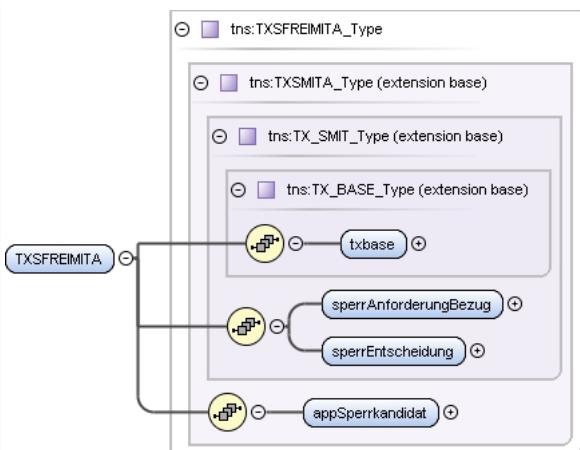
|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | txbase , prodAkzeptanzEnde , prodProdukt_ID   |
| Children        | prodAkzeptanzEnde, prodProdukt_ID, txbase   |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:TXDEABER xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"&gt;   &lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt;   &lt;prodAkzeptanzEnde&gt;{1,1}&lt;/prodAkzeptanzEnde&gt;   &lt;prodProdukt_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/prodProdukt_ID&gt; &lt;/tns:TXDEABER&gt;</pre>  |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;x:element name="TXDEABER" type="tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type"&gt;   &lt;x:annotation&gt;     &lt;x:documentation&gt;Element: Dienstanfrage: "Loeschen einer Produkt-Akzeptanz von allen akzeptierenden Organisationen"&lt;/x:documentation&gt;   &lt;/x:annotation&gt; &lt;/x:element&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-SchemaION.xsd   |

## Element tns:TXSMITA

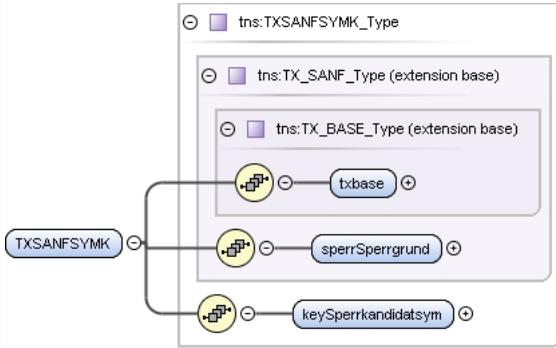
|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/ion/2  |
| Annotations     | Element: Sperrmitteilung Applikation   |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class tns:TXSMITA_Type {         &lt;&lt;tns:TX_SMIT_Type extension base&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;tns:TX_BASE_Type extension base&gt;&gt;     }     class tns:TX_BASE_Type {         &lt;&lt;tns:TX_ANFORDERUNGBezug&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;tns:TX_ENTScheidung&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;tns:TX_APPSperrkandidat&gt;&gt;     }     class tns:TX_ANFORDERUNGBezug     class tns:TX_ENTScheidung     class tns:TX_APPSperrkandidat     class tns:TXSMITA_Type   </pre> |
| Type            | tns:TXSMITA_Type   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tns:TX_BASE_Type           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tns:TX_SMIT_Type</li> <li>tns:TXSMITA_Type</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   |
| Properties      | <p>content: complex</p> <p>nillable: false</p>   |
| Model           | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , appSperrkandidat  |
| Children        | appSperrkandidat, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase   |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:TXSMITA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"&gt;   &lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt;   &lt;sperrAnforderungBezug&gt;{1,1}&lt;/sperrAnforderungBezug&gt;   &lt;sperrEntscheidung&gt;{1,1}&lt;/sperrEntscheidung&gt;   &lt;appSperrkandidat&gt;{1,1}&lt;/appSperrkandidat&gt; &lt;/tns:TXSMITA&gt;</pre>  |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;x:element name="TXSMITA" type="tns:TXSMITA_Type" nillable="false"&gt;   &lt;x:annotation&gt;     &lt;x:documentation&gt;Element: Sperrmitteilung Applikation&lt;/x:documentation&gt;   &lt;/x:annotation&gt; &lt;/x:element&gt;</pre>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-SchemaION.xsd  |

## Element tns:TXSFREIMITA

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/ion/2                          |
| Annotations | Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung Applikation |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | tns:TXSFREIMITA_Type  |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TX_SMIT_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXSMITA_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXSFREIMITA_Type</li> </ul>  |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , appSperrkandidat   |
| Children        | appSperrkandidat, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase  |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:TXSFREIMITA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"&gt;   &lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt;   &lt;sperrAnforderungBezug&gt;{1,1}&lt;/sperrAnforderungBezug&gt;   &lt;sperrEntscheidung&gt;{1,1}&lt;/sperrEntscheidung&gt;   &lt;appSperrkandidat&gt;{1,1}&lt;/appSperrkandidat&gt; &lt;/tns:TXSFREIMITA&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="TXSFREIMITA" type="tns:TXSFREIMITA_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung Applikation&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |

## Element tns:TXSANFSYMK

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/ion/2   |
| Annotations    | Element: Sperranforderung fuer einen symmetrischen Schluessel   |
| Diagram        |    |
| Type           | tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type   |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TX_SANF_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type</li> </ul> |

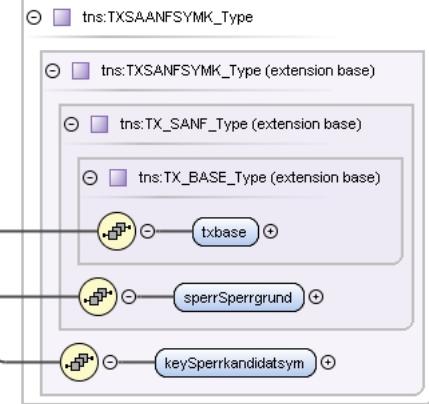
|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | txbase , sperrSperrgrund , keySperrkandidatsym   |
| Children        | keySperrkandidatsym, sperrSperrgrund, txbase   |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:TXSANFSYMK xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"&gt;   &lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt;   &lt;sperrSperrgrund&gt;{1,1}&lt;/sperrSperrgrund&gt;   &lt;keySperrkandidatsym&gt;{1,1}&lt;/keySperrkandidatsym&gt; &lt;/tns:TXSANFSYMK&gt;</pre>               |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="TXSANFSYMK" type="tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Element: Sperranforderung fuer einen symmetrischen Schluessel&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |

## Element tns:TXSANFASYMK

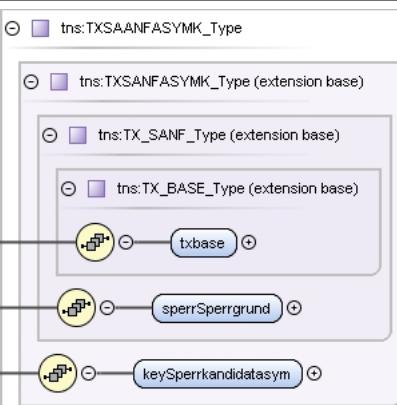
|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/ion/2   |
| Annotations     | Element: Sperranforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen Schluessel  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     txbase &lt; -- TX_BASE_Type     TX_BASE_Type &lt; -- TX_SANF_Type     TX_SANF_Type &lt; -- TXSANFASYMK      TXSANFASYMK "1..1" --&gt; "1..1" txbase     TXSANFASYMK "1..1" --&gt; "1..1" sperrSperrgrund     TXSANFASYMK "1..1" --&gt; "1..1" keySperrkandidatsym   </pre> |
| Type            | tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type  |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>tns:TX_SANF_Type</li> <li>tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type</li> </ul>  |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | txbase , sperrSperrgrund , keySperrkandidatsym  |
| Children        | keySperrkandidatsym, sperrSperrgrund, txbase  |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:TXSANFASYMK xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"&gt;   &lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt;   &lt;sperrSperrgrund&gt;{1,1}&lt;/sperrSperrgrund&gt;   &lt;keySperrkandidatsym&gt;{1,1}&lt;/keySperrkandidatsym&gt; &lt;/tns:TXSANFASYMK&gt;</pre>  |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="TXSANFASYMK" type="tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Element: Sperranforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen Schluessel&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>                             |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |

## Element tns:TXSAANFSYMK

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/ion/2   |
| Annotations | Element: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen symmetrischen Schluessel |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:TXSAANFSYMK_Type   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>tns:TX_SANF_Type</li> <li>tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type</li> <li>tns:TXSAANFSYMK_Type</li> </ul>  |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | txbase , sperrSperrgrund , keySperrkandidatsym   |
| Children        | keySperrkandidatsym, sperrSperrgrund, txbase   |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:TXSAANFSYMK xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"&gt;   &lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt;   &lt;sperrSperrgrund&gt;{1,1}&lt;/sperrSperrgrund&gt;   &lt;keySperrkandidatsym&gt;{1,1}&lt;/keySperrkandidatsym&gt; &lt;/tns:TXSAANFSYMK&gt;</pre>                               |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xss:element name="TXSAANFSYMK" type="tns:TXSAANFSYMK_Type"&gt;   &lt;xss:annotation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation&gt;Element: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen symmetrischen Schluessel&lt;/xss:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xss:annotation&gt; &lt;/xss:element&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |

## Element tns:TXSAANFASYMK

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/ion/2   |
| Annotations    | Element: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen Schluessel  |
| Diagram        |    |
| Type           | tns:TXSAANFASYMK_Type   |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>tns:TX_SANF_Type</li> <li>tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type</li> <li>tns:TXSAANFASYMK_Type</li> </ul> |

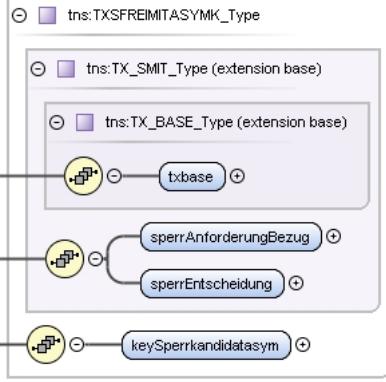
|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
|                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TXSAANFASYMK_Type</li> </ul>   |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | txbase , sperrSperrgrund , keySperrkandidatasym   |
| Children        | keySperrkandidatasym, sperrSperrgrund, txbase   |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:TXSAANFASYMK xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"&gt;   &lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt;   &lt;sperrSperrgrund&gt;{1,1}&lt;/sperrSperrgrund&gt;   &lt;keySperrkandidatasym&gt;{1,1}&lt;/keySperrkandidatasym&gt; &lt;/tns:TXSAANFASYMK&gt;</pre>                              |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xss:element name="TXSAANFASYMK" type="tns:TXSAANFASYMK_Type"&gt;   &lt;xss:annotation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation&gt;Element: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen Schluessel&lt;/xss:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xss:annotation&gt; &lt;/xss:element&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |

### Element tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK

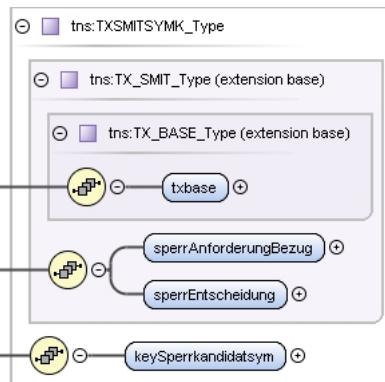
|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/ion/2   |
| Annotations     | Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung symmetrischer Key  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     TXSFREIMITSYMK &lt; -- TX_BASE_Type     TX_BASE_Type &lt; -- TX_SMIT_Type     TXSFREIMITSYMK {         txbase         sperrAnforderungBezug         sperrEntscheidung         keySperrkandidatasym     }   </pre>  |
| Type            | tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TX_SMIT_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type</li> </ul>   |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , keySperrkandidatasym   |
| Children        | keySperrkandidatasym, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase  |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"&gt;   &lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt;   &lt;sperrAnforderungBezug&gt;{1,1}&lt;/sperrAnforderungBezug&gt;   &lt;sperrEntscheidung&gt;{1,1}&lt;/sperrEntscheidung&gt;   &lt;keySperrkandidatasym&gt;{1,1}&lt;/keySperrkandidatasym&gt; &lt;/tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xss:element name="TXSFREIMITSYMK" type="tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type"&gt;   &lt;xss:annotation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation&gt;Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung symmetrischer Key&lt;/xss:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xss:annotation&gt; &lt;/xss:element&gt;</pre>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |

### Element tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/ion/2                                 |
| Annotations | Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung asymmetrischer Key |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type  |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TX_SMIT_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type</li> </ul>  |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , keySperrkandidatsym  |
| Children        | keySperrkandidatsym, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase   |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"&gt;   &lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt;   &lt;sperrAnforderungBezug&gt;{1,1}&lt;/sperrAnforderungBezug&gt;   &lt;sperrEntscheidung&gt;{1,1}&lt;/sperrEntscheidung&gt;   &lt;keySperrkandidatsym&gt;{1,1}&lt;/keySperrkandidatsym&gt; &lt;/tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="TXSFREIMITASYMK" type="tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Element: Sperrfreigabemitteilung asymmetrischer Key&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |

## Element tns:TXSMITSYMK

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/ion/2   |
| Annotations    | Element: Sperrmitteilung symmetrischer Schluessel   |
| Diagram        |    |
| Type           | tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type   |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TX_SMIT_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type</li> </ul> |
| Properties     | content: complex  |
| Model          | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , keySperrkandidatsym  |

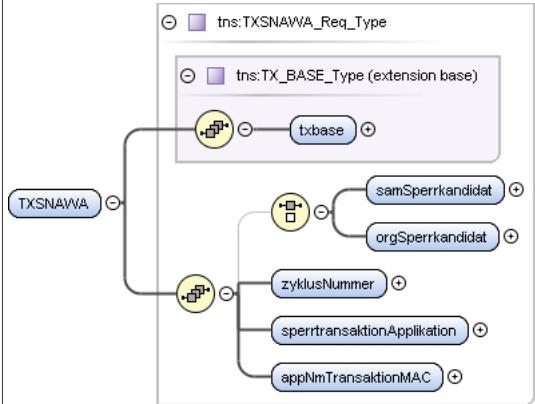
|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Children        | keySperrkandidatsym, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase   |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:TXSMITSYMK xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"&gt;   &lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt;   &lt;sperrAnforderungBezug&gt;{1,1}&lt;/sperrAnforderungBezug&gt;   &lt;sperrEntscheidung&gt;{1,1}&lt;/sperrEntscheidung&gt;   &lt;keySperrkandidatsym&gt;{1,1}&lt;/keySperrkandidatsym&gt; &lt;/tns:TXSMITSYMK&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="TXSMITSYMK" type="tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Element: Sperrmitteilung symmetrischer Schluessel&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |

## Element tns:TXSMITASYMK

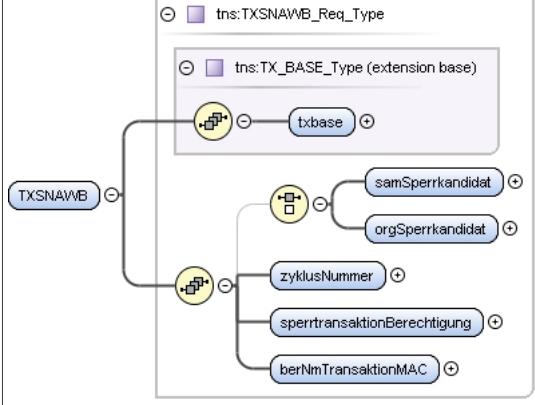
|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/ion/2   |
| Annotations     | Element: Sperrmitteilung asymmetrischer Schluessel  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type {         &lt;&lt;tns:TX_SMIT_Type (extension base)&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;tns:TX_BASE_Type (extension base)&gt;&gt;     }     class tns:TX_SMIT_Type {         &lt;&lt;tns:TX_BASE_Type (extension base)&gt;&gt;     }     class tns:TX_BASE_Type {         txbase         sperrAnforderungBezug         sperrEntscheidung         keySperrkandidatasym     }     TXSMITASYMK &lt; -- tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type   </pre> |
| Type            | tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type  |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>tns:TX_SMIT_Type</li> <li>tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type</li> </ul>  |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , keySperrkandidatasym   |
| Children        | keySperrkandidatasym, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase  |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:TXSMITASYMK xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"&gt;   &lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt;   &lt;sperrAnforderungBezug&gt;{1,1}&lt;/sperrAnforderungBezug&gt;   &lt;sperrEntscheidung&gt;{1,1}&lt;/sperrEntscheidung&gt;   &lt;keySperrkandidatasym&gt;{1,1}&lt;/keySperrkandidatasym&gt; &lt;/tns:TXSMITASYMK&gt;</pre>   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="TXSMITASYMK" type="tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Element: Sperrmitteilung asymmetrischer Schluessel&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |

## Element tns:TXSNAWA

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/ion/2                                |
| Annotations | Element: Dienstanfrage "Sperrnachweis Applikation" |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type  |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type</li> </ul>  |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | txbase , (samSperrkandidat   orgSperrkandidat) , zyklusNummer , sperrtransaktionApplikation , appNmTransaktionMAC   |
| Children        | appNmTransaktionMAC, orgSperrkandidat, samSperrkandidat, sperrtransaktionApplikation, txbase, zyklusNummer  |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:TXSNAWA xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"&gt;   &lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt;   &lt;samSperrkandidat&gt;{1,1}&lt;/samSperrkandidat&gt;   &lt;orgSperrkandidat&gt;{1,1}&lt;/orgSperrkandidat&gt;   &lt;zyklusNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/zyklusNummer&gt;   &lt;sperrtransaktionApplikation&gt;{1,1}&lt;/sperrtransaktionApplikation&gt;   &lt;appNmTransaktionMAC&gt;{1,1}&lt;/appNmTransaktionMAC&gt; &lt;/tns:TXSNAWA&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xss:element name="TXSNAWA" type="tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type"&gt;   &lt;xss:annotation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation&gt;Element: Dienstanfrage "Sperrnachweis Applikation"&lt;/xss:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xss:annotation&gt; &lt;/xss:element&gt;</pre>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-SchemaION.xsd  |

## Element tns:TXSNAWB

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/ion/2  |
| Annotations    | Element: Dienstanfrage "Sperrnachweis Berechtigung"  |
| Diagram        |                                 |
| Type           | tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type   |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type</li> </ul>               |
| Properties     | content: complex   |
| Model          | txbase , (samSperrkandidat   orgSperrkandidat) , zyklusNummer , sperrtransaktionBerechtigung , berNmTransaktionMAC |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Children        | berNmTransaktionMAC, orgSperrkandidat, samSperrkandidat, sperrtransaktionBerechtigung, txbase, zyklusNummer   |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;tns:TXSNAWB xmlns:tns="http://vdv/ka/ion/2"&gt;   &lt;txbase&gt;{1,1}&lt;/txbase&gt;   &lt;samSperrkandidat&gt;{1,1}&lt;/samSperrkandidat&gt;   &lt;orgSperrkandidat&gt;{1,1}&lt;/orgSperrkandidat&gt;   &lt;zyklusNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/zyklusNummer&gt;   &lt;sperrtransaktionBerechtigung&gt;{1,1}&lt;/sperrtransaktionBerechtigung&gt;   &lt;berNmTransaktionMAC&gt;{1,1}&lt;/berNmTransaktionMAC&gt; &lt;/tns:TXSNAWB&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="TXSNAWB" type="tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Element: Dienstanfrage "Sperrnachweis Berechtigung" &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>   |
| Schema location | file:///C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-SchemaION.xsd   |

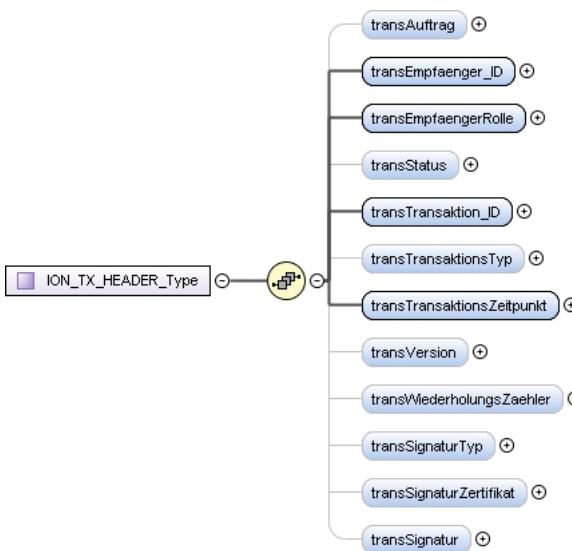
## Complex Type(s)

### Complex Type tns:TX\_BASE\_Type

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/ion/2  |
| Annotations     | Basisdaten fuer alle Transaktionen   |
| Diagram         |   |
| Used by         | Complex Types<br>alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAMDL_Type_1_7_1, alise-ext-1.3.0:TXAML_Type_1_7_1, alise:TXAM-K_Type_1_3_0, tns:TXAAUFBER_Type, tns:TXAFREIBER_Type, tns:TXAFREIMITBER_Type, tns:TXAINF_Type, tns:TXAMDL_Type, tns:TXAML_Type, tns:TXAS_Type, tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type, tns:TXEAUFBER_Type, tns:TXRAUFBER_Type, tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type, tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type, tns:TX_RET_Type, tns:TX_SANF_Type, tns:TX_SMIT_Type  |
| Model           | txbase   |
| Children        | txbase   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="TX_BASE_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Basisdaten fuer alle Transaktionen&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="txbase" type="tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Fachliche Daten ueber die in der Transaktion involvierten Systeme&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:element&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:///C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-SchemaION.xsd  |

### Complex Type tns:ION\_TX\_HEADER\_Type

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/ion/2   |
| Annotations | Routing relevante Daten des Nachrichtenkopfs von VDV KA Transaktionen |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Diagram         |    |
| Used by         | Element tns:TX_BASE_Type/txbase   |
| Model           | transAuftrag{0,1} , transEmpfaenger_ID , transEmpfaengerRolle , transStatus{0,1} , transTransaktion_ID , transTransaktionsTyp{0,1} , transTransaktionsZeitpunkt , transVersion{0,1} , transWiederholungsZaehler{0,1} , transSignaturTyp{0,1} , transSignaturZertifikat{0,1} , transSignatur{0,1}  |
| Children        | transAuftrag, transEmpfaengerRolle, transEmpfaenger_ID, transSignatur, transSignaturTyp, transSignaturZertifikat, transStatus, transTransaktion_ID, transTransaktionsTyp, transTransaktionsZeitpunkt, transVersion, transWiederholungsZaehler   |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="ION_TX_HEADER_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Routing relevante Daten des Nachrichtenkopfs von VDV KA Transaktionen&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="transAuftrag" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="transEmpfaenger_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Eindeutige OrganisationsId des Nachrichtenempfaengers&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:element&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="transEmpfaengerRolle" type="ka:KommunikationsPartnerRolle"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Rolle des Nachrichtenempfaengers&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:element&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="transStatus" type="ct:INT1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="transTransaktion_ID" type="tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="transTransaktionsTyp" type="ct:INT1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="transTransaktionsZeitpunkt" type="ct:DateTime"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Zeitpunkt der Dienstanfrage gemaess den Angaben der Dienstaufrufers. Achtung: Aufgrund von potentiell unsynchronisierten, lokalen Uhren der Kommunikationspartnern ist moeglicherweise die Aussagekraft dieses Feldes sehr gering.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:element&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="transVersion" type="ct:BitString16" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="transWiederholungsZaehler" type="ct:INT1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="transSignaturTyp" type="ct:INT1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="transSignaturZertifikat" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"&gt;       &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;         &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"&gt;           &lt;xs:length value="378" fixed="true"/&gt;         &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;       &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;/xs:element&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="transSignatur" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="tns:TransSignatur_Type"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |

### Complex Type tns:IONTransaktion\_ID\_Type

|           |                     |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
|-----------|---------------------|

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Annotations     | <p>Typ: ID fuer Transaktionen, die ueber das ION (Interoperables Netzwerk) durchgefuehrt werden.<br/>         Aufgabe dieses Elements ist es, eine Korrelation zwischen der Dienstantwort und der ursprunglichen Dienstanfrage herzustellen.<br/>         transSequenznummer wird initial vom Dienstaufrufer vergeben und wird unveraendert fuer die Dauer der Kommunikation genutzt.</p>   |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     TX_BASE_Type &lt; -- IONTransaktion_ID_Type     TX_BASE_Type "1..1" --&gt; IONTransaktion_ID_Type     TX_BASE_Type "1..1" --&gt; transSequenznummer     TX_BASE_Type "1..1" --&gt; transSenderRole     TX_BASE_Type "1..1" --&gt; transSender_ID   </pre>  |
| Used by         | <p>Elements</p> <p>tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transTransaktion_ID, tns:TX_RET_Type/transOrigID,<br/>         tns:TX_SMIT_Type/sperrAnforderungBezug</p>   |
| Model           | transSequenznummer , transSenderRolle , transSender_ID  |
| Children        | transSenderRolle, transSender_ID, transSequenznummer  |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xss:complexType name="IONTransaktion_ID_Type"&gt;   &lt;xss:annotation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation&gt;Typ: ID fuer Transaktionen, die ueber das ION (Interoperables Netzwerk) durchgefuehrt werden. Aufgabe dieses Elements ist es, eine Korrelation zwischen der Dienstantwort und der ursprunglichen Dienstanfrage herzustellen. transSequenznummer wird initial vom Dienstaufrufer vergeben und wird unveraendert fuer die Dauer der Kommunikation genutzt.&lt;/xss:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xss:annotation&gt;   &lt;xss:sequence&gt;     &lt;xss:element name="transSequenznummer" type="ct:SequenceNumberFour"/&gt;     &lt;xss:element name="transSenderRole" type="ka:KommunikationsPartnerRolle"/&gt;     &lt;xss:element name="transSender_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/&gt;   &lt;/xss:sequence&gt; &lt;/xss:complexType&gt;   </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |

## Complex Type tns:TXAS\_Type

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/ion/2  |
| Annotations    | Typ: Aufforderung zum Senden   |
| Diagram        | <pre> classDiagram     TX_BASE_Type &lt; -- TXAS_Type     TX_BASE_Type "1..1" --&gt; TXAS_Type     TX_BASE_Type "1..1" --&gt; txbase     TXAS_Type "1..1" --&gt; txbase     TXAS_Type "1..1" --&gt; transSendeAuftrag     TXAS_Type "1..1" --&gt; transSendeAuftragstyp   </pre>   |
| Type           | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type  |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXAS_Type</li> </ul>  |
| Used by        | <p>Complex Types</p> <p>alise:TXASAMDL_Type_1_3_0, tns:TXASAINF_Type</p> <p>Elements</p> <p>alise-ext-1.3.0:TXASAML_1_7_1, tns:TXASAMDL, tns:TXASAML, tns:TXASAMTDL, tns:TX-ASAMTL</p>   |
| Model          | txbase , transSendeAuftrag , transSendeAuftragstyp   |
| Children       | transSendeAuftrag, transSendeAuftragstyp, txbase   |
| Source         | <pre> &lt;xss:complexType name="TXAS_Type"&gt;   &lt;xss:annotation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation&gt;Typ: Aufforderung zum Senden&lt;/xss:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xss:annotation&gt;   &lt;xss:complexContent&gt;     &lt;xss:extension base="tns:TX_BASE_Type"&gt;       &lt;xss:sequence&gt;         &lt;xss:element name="transSendeAuftrag"&gt;           &lt;xss:simpleType&gt;             &lt;xss:restriction base="tns:PrintableString"&gt;               &lt;xss:minLength value="0"/&gt;               &lt;xss:maxLength value="10"/&gt;             &lt;/xss:restriction&gt;           &lt;/xss:simpleType&gt;         &lt;/xss:element&gt;       &lt;/xss:sequence&gt;     &lt;/xss:extension&gt;   &lt;/xss:complexContent&gt; &lt;/xss:complexType&gt;   </pre> |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
|                 | <pre> &lt;/xs:element&gt; &lt;!-- TODO Wilk Hoffmann: Wenn dann bitte mit Aufzaehlung (verschoben bis stabil)--&gt; &lt;xss:element name="transSendeAuftragstyp" type="tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE"/&gt; &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:extension&gt; &lt;/xs:complexContent&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |

### Complex Type tns:Ort\_ID\_Type

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/ion/2   |
| Annotations     | Typ: Datenstruktur Ort_ID   |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class Ort_ID_Type {         +ortTyp         +ortNummer         +ortDomaene_ID     } </pre>   |
| Model           | ortTyp , ortNummer , ortDomaene_ID  |
| Children        | ortDomaene_ID, ortNummer, ortTyp  |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xss:complexType name="Ort_ID_Type"&gt;   &lt;xss:annotation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation&gt;Typ: Datenstruktur Ort_ID&lt;/xss:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xss:annotation&gt;   &lt;xss:sequence&gt;     &lt;xss:element name="ortTyp" type="tns:OrtsTyp_CODE_Type"/&gt;     &lt;xss:element name="ortNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberThree"/&gt;     &lt;!-- Wilk Hoffmann: korrigiert --&gt;     &lt;xss:element name="ortDomaene_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/&gt;   &lt;/xss:sequence&gt; &lt;/xss:complexType&gt; </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |

### Complex Type tns:Terminal\_ID\_Type

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/ion/2   |
| Annotations     | Typ: Datenstruktur Terminal_ID  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class Terminal_ID_Type {         +terminalTyp         +terminalNummer         +terminalOwner_ID     } </pre>   |
| Used by         | Elements<br>alise:TXAMK_Type_1_3_0/alise:amTerminal_ID, tns:TXAMK_Type/tns:amTerminal_ID, tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type/tns:amTerminal_ID   |
| Model           | terminalTyp , terminalNummer , terminalOwner_ID   |
| Children        | terminalNummer, terminalOwner_ID, terminalTyp   |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xss:complexType name="Terminal_ID_Type"&gt;   &lt;xss:annotation&gt;     &lt;xss:documentation&gt;Typ: Datenstruktur Terminal_ID&lt;/xss:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xss:annotation&gt;   &lt;xss:sequence&gt;     &lt;!-- Wilk Hoffmann: korrigiert --&gt;     &lt;xss:element name="terminalTyp" type="tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type"/&gt;     &lt;xss:element name="terminalNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo"/&gt;     &lt;!-- Wilk Hoffmann: korrigiert --&gt;     &lt;xss:element name="terminalOwner_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/&gt;   &lt;/xss:sequence&gt; &lt;/xss:complexType&gt; </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |

### Complex Type tns:NmApplikationInstanz\_ID\_Type

|           |                     |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
|-----------|---------------------|

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Annotations     | Typ: ID einer Applikationsinstanz auf dem Nutzermedium  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class NmAppInstanz_ID_Type {         &lt;&lt;NmAppInstanznummer&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;kvp_ID&gt;&gt;     }     NmAppInstanz_ID_Type "0..1" --&gt; "1..1" NmAppInstanznummer     NmAppInstanz_ID_Type "0..1" --&gt; "1..1" kvp_ID   </pre>  |
| Used by         | Elements<br>tns:TXAINF_Type/tns:transAppInstanz_ID, tns:TXASAINF_Type/tns:transAppInstanz_ID, tns:TXSMITA_Type/appSperrkandidat, tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type/tns:appInstanz_ID  |
| Model           | NmAppInstanznummer, kvp_ID  |
| Children        | NmAppInstanznummer, kvp_ID  |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="NmAppInstanz_ID_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: ID einer Applikationsinstanz auf dem Nutzermedium&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="NmAppInstanznummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="kvp_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;   </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |

### Complex Type tns:Berechtigung\_ID\_Type

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/ion/2   |
| Annotations     | Typ: ID einer Berechtigung  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class Berechtigung_ID_Type {         &lt;&lt;berechtigungNummer&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;kvp_ID&gt;&gt;     }     Berechtigung_ID_Type "0..1" --&gt; "1..1" berechtigungNummer     Berechtigung_ID_Type "0..1" --&gt; "1..1" kvp_ID   </pre>  |
| Used by         | Elements<br>tns:TXAFREIBER_Type/tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:TXAFREIMITBER_Type/tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:TXLLISBER_Type/tns:berBerechtigung_ID, tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type/tns:amAenderungsreferenz_ID, tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type/tns:berBerechtigung_ID   |
| Model           | berechtigungNummer, kvp_ID  |
| Children        | berechtigungNummer, kvp_ID  |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="Berechtigung_ID_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: ID einer Berechtigung&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="berechtigungNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="kvp_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;   </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |

### Complex Type tns:EFMProdukt\_ID\_Type

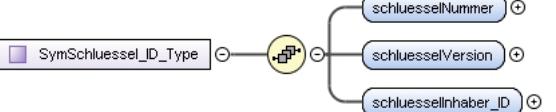
|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/ion/2   |
| Annotations | Typ: Datenstruktur EFMProdukt_ID, bestehend aus Produktverantwortlichen und Produktnummer (zusammen eindeutig)  |
| Diagram     | <pre> classDiagram     class EFMProdukt_ID_Type {         &lt;&lt;produktNummer&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;organisationID&gt;&gt;     }     EFMProdukt_ID_Type "0..1" --&gt; "1..1" produktNummer     EFMProdukt_ID_Type "0..1" --&gt; "1..1" organisationID   </pre>  |
| Used by     | Elements<br>alise:TXAMK_Type_1_3_0/alise:prodProdukt_ID, tns:TXAMK_Type/tns:prodProdukt_ID, tns:TXDE-ABER_Req_Type/prodProdukt_ID, tns:TX_IDENTAM_Type/tns:prodProdukt_ID   |
| Model       | produktNummer{0,1}, organisationID  |
| Children    | organisationID, produktNummer   |
| Source      | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="EFMProdukt_ID_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Datenstruktur EFMProdukt_ID, bestehend aus Produktverantwortlichen und Produktnummer (zusammen eindeutig)&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;   </pre> |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
|                 | <pre> &lt;xs:element name="produktNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" /&gt; &lt;xs:element name="organisationID" type="ka:Organisation_ID" /&gt; &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |

## Complex Type tns:Transaktionsdatensatz\_Type

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/ion/2  |
| Annotations     | Typ: Transaktionsdatensatz   |
| Diagram         |   |
| Used by         | Elements<br>tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type/sperrtransaktionApplikation, tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type/sperrtransaktion-Berechtigung   |
| Model           | Transaktionsdaten  |
| Children        | Transaktionsdaten  |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Transaktionsdatensatz&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="Transaktionsdaten" type="xs:hexBinary" /&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |

## Complex Type tns:SymSchluessel\_ID\_Type

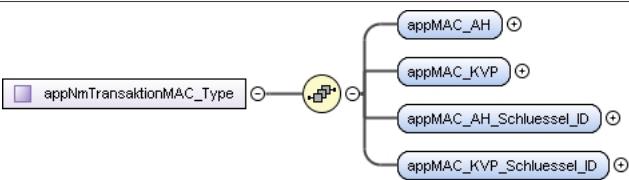
|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/ion/2   |
| Annotations     | Typ: Schluessel ID  |
| Diagram         |    |
| Used by         | Elements<br>tns:TXAAUFBER_Type/tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID, tns:TXAAUFBER_Type/tns:amMKKVP-NM-MAC_ID, tns:TXAAUFBER_Type/tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID, tns:TXALISBER_Type/tns:amMKERF-NM-MAC_ID, tns:TXALISBER_Type/tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID, tns:TX-ALISBER_Type/tns:amMKPV-NM-MAC_ID, tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type/keySperrkandidatsym, tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type/keySperrkandidatsym, tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type/keySperrkandidatsym, tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type/appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID, tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type/appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type/berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID, tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type/berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID |
| Model           | schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion, schluesselnInhaber_ID  |
| Children        | schluesselnInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion  |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="SymSchluessel_ID_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Schluessel ID&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="schluesselNummer" type="ct:INT1" /&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="schluesselVersion" type="ct:INT1" /&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="schluesselnInhaber_ID" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo" /&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |

## Complex Type tns:ASymSchluessel\_ID\_Type

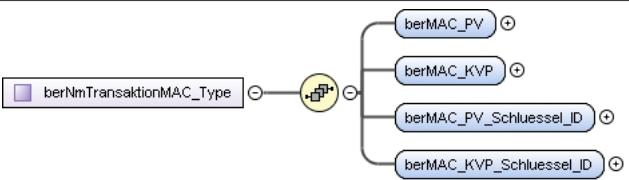
|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/ion/2   |
| Annotations | Type: Identifizierungsmerkmal, das den Schluessel eindeutig bestimmt. |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Diagram         |    |
| Used by         | Elements<br>tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type/keySperrkandidatasym, tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type/keySperrkandidatasym, tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type/keySperrkandidatasym   |
| Model           | signaturSchluessel  |
| Children        | signaturSchluessel  |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="ASymSchluessel_ID_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Type: Identifizierungsmerkmal, das den Schluessel eindeutig bestimmt.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="signaturSchluessel" type="ct:OctetString12" /&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |

### Complex Type tns:appNmTransaktionMAC\_Type

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/ion/2   |
| Annotations     | Typ: MAC-Sicherung fuer Applikations-Transaktionen  |
| Diagram         |   |
| Used by         | Element<br>tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type/appNmTransaktionMAC   |
| Model           | appMAC_AH , appMAC_KVP , appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID , appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID   |
| Children        | appMAC_AH, appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID, appMAC_KVP, appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID  |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="appNmTransaktionMAC_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: MAC-Sicherung fuer Applikations-Transaktionen&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="appMAC_AH" type="ct:OctetString8" /&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="appMAC_KVP" type="ct:OctetString8" /&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" /&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" /&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |

### Complex Type tns:berNmTransaktionMAC\_Type

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/ion/2   |
| Annotations | Typ: MAC-Sicherung fuer Berechtigungs-Transaktionen   |
| Diagram     |    |
| Used by     | Element<br>tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type/berNmTransaktionMAC   |
| Model       | berMAC_PV , berMAC_KVP , berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID , berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID   |
| Children    | berMAC_KVP, berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID, berMAC_PV, berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID  |
| Source      | <pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="berNmTransaktionMAC_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: MAC-Sicherung fuer Berechtigungs-Transaktionen&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre> |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
|                 | <pre> &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;xs:sequence&gt;   &lt;xs:element name="berMAC_PV" type="ct:OctetString8"/&gt;   &lt;xs:element name="berMAC_KVP" type="ct:OctetString8"/&gt;   &lt;xs:element name="berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/&gt;   &lt;xs:element name="berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/&gt; &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; </pre> |
| Schema location | file:///C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |

### Complex Type tns:TX\_RET\_Type

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/ion/2   |
| Annotations     | Typ: Basisdaten fuer Antworttransaktion   |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     TX_BASE_Type &lt; -- TX_RET_Type     TX_BASE_Type {         txbase         transOrigID         transOrigSignatur         transOriginalZeit     } </pre>  |
| Type            | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TX_RET_Type</li> </ul>   |
| Used by         | Complex Types tns:TXA_Type, tns:TXB_Type  |
| Model           | txbase, transOrigID, transOrigSignatur{0,1}, transOriginalZeit  |
| Children        | transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase   |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="TX_RET_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Basisdaten fuer Antworttransaktion&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:complexContent&gt;     &lt;xs:extension base="tns:TX_BASE_Type"&gt;       &lt;xs:sequence&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="transOrigID" type="tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type"/&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="transOrigSignatur" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="tns:TransSignatur_Type"/&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="transOriginalZeit" type="xs:dateTime"/&gt;       &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;/xs:extension&gt;   &lt;/xs:complexContent&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; </pre> |
| Schema location | file:///C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |

### Complex Type tns:TX\_SMIT\_Type

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/ion/2  |
| Annotations    | Typ: Basisdaten fuer Sperrmitteilungen   |
| Diagram        | <pre> classDiagram     TX_BASE_Type &lt; -- TX_SMIT_Type     TX_BASE_Type {         txbase     }     TX_SMIT_Type {         sperrAnforderungBezug         sperrEntscheidung     } </pre> |
| Type           | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type  |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TX_SMIT_Type</li> </ul>   |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Used by         | Complex Types<br>tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type, tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type, tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type,<br>tns:TXSMITA_Type, tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type  |
| Model           | txbase, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung  |
| Children        | sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase  |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="TX_SMIT_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Basisdaten fuer Sperrmitteilungen&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:complexContent&gt;     &lt;xs:extension base="tns:TX_BASE_Type"&gt;       &lt;xs:sequence&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="sperrAnforderungBezug" type="tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type"/&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="sperrEntscheidung" type="tns:Mitteilung_CODE_Type"/&gt;       &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;/xs:extension&gt;   &lt;/xs:complexContent&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:///C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |

### Complex Type tns:TX\_SANF\_Type

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/ion/2  |
| Annotations     | Typ: Basisdaten fuer Sperranforderungen  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     TX_SANF_Type &lt; -- TX_BASE_Type     TX_SANF_Type "0..1" --&gt; txbase     TX_SANF_Type "0..1" --&gt; sperrSperrgrund   </pre>   |
| Type            | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type  |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TX_SANF_Type</li> </ul>   |
| Used by         | Complex Types<br>tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type, tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type   |
| Model           | txbase, sperrSperrgrund  |
| Children        | sperrSperrgrund, txbase  |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="TX_SANF_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Basisdaten fuer Sperranforderungen&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:complexContent&gt;     &lt;xs:extension base="tns:TX_BASE_Type"&gt;       &lt;xs:sequence&gt;         &lt;!-- Wilk Hoffmann: muss spaeter aus Aufzaehlung kommen --&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="sperrSperrgrund" type="ct:INT1"/&gt;       &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;/xs:extension&gt;   &lt;/xs:complexContent&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:///C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |

### Complex Type tns:TX\_BER\_Type

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/ion/2   |
| Annotations | Typ: Basisdaten fuer Berechtigungstransaktionen   |
| Diagram     | <pre> classDiagram     TX_BER_Type "0..1" --&gt; berGueltigkeitsbeginn     TX_BER_Type "0..1" --&gt; berGueltigkeitsende     TX_BER_Type "0..1" --&gt; prodAbrechnungsVerfahren     TX_BER_Type "0..1" --&gt; berBezahlArt     TX_BER_Type "0..1" --&gt; berBezahlMittel   </pre> |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Used by         | Elements<br>tns:TXAAUFBER_Type/tns:tx_ber, tns:TXALISBER_Type/tns:tx_ber   |
| Model           | berGueltigkeitsbeginn , berGueltigkeitsende , prodAbrechnungsVerfahren , berBezahlArt , berBezahlMittel  |
| Children        | berBezahlArt, berBezahlMittel, berGueltigkeitsbeginn, berGueltigkeitsende, prodAbrechnungsVerfahren  |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="TX_BER_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Basisdaten fuer Berechtigungstransaktionen&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="berGueltigkeitsbeginn" type="ct:DateTimeCompact" /&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="berGueltigkeitsende" type="ct:DateTimeCompact" /&gt;     &lt;!-- Wilk Hoffmann: korrigiert --&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="prodAbrechnungsVerfahren" type="tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type" /&gt;     &lt;!-- Wilk Hoffmann: korrigiert --&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="berBezahlArt" type="tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type" /&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="berBezahlMittel" type="ct:OctetString10" /&gt;   &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |

## Complex Type tns:TXA\_Type

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/ion/2   |
| Annotations    | Typ: Ablehnung einer ION-Transaktion  |
| Diagram        | <pre> classDiagram     TXA_Type &lt; -- TX_BASE_Type     TX_BASE_Type &lt; -- TX_RET_Type     TXA_Type {         txbase         transOrigID         transOrigSignatur         transOriginalZeit         transAblehnungGrund     }   </pre>  |
| Type           | extension of tns:TX_RET_Type  |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TX_RET_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXA_Type</li> </ul>   |
| Used by        | Elements<br>tns:TXA, tns:TXARequest   |
| Model          | txbase , transOrigID , transOrigSignatur{0,1} , transOriginalZeit , transAblehnungGrund   |
| Children       | transAblehnungGrund, transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase  |
| Source         | <pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="TXA_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Ablehnung einer ION-Transaktion&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:complexContent&gt;     &lt;xs:extension base="tns:TX_RET_Type"&gt;       &lt;xs:sequence&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="transAblehnungGrund" type="ct:INT1"&gt;           &lt;xs:annotation&gt;             &lt;xs:documentation&gt;WICHTIG: Aus Historischen Gruenden ist TXA_Type ein allgemeiner Typ, der von allen teilnehmenden Systemen genutzt wird. Das fuehrt dazu, dass sich alle Systeme dieselben 'transAblehnungGrund' Fehlercodes teilen. Dies ist suboptimal, da, wann immer sich einer der 'transAblehnungGrund' Fehlercodes veraendert, alle teilnehmenden Systeme angepasst, getestet und in einer neuen Version zur Verfuegung gestellt werden muessten. Um TXA wie bisher weiterverwenden zu koennen, und um das beschriebene Abhaengigkeitsproblem zu vermeiden, wurde dieses Feld nicht mit expliziter Aufzaehlung der moeglichen Fehlercodes, sondern mit einem simplen numerischen Typen versehen. Die genauen Fehlercodes sind der Schnittstelle des jeweiligen konkreten teilnehmenden Systems zu entnehmen. Die Codes 0 bis 9 (einschliesslich) sind fuer allgemeine Fehler reserviert und duerfen von den teilnehmenden Systemen nur fuer die vorgesehene Semantik verwendet werden (siehe Typ 'CommonServiceResultCode'). Es wird empfohlen, fuer die Vollstaendigkeit der Schnittstelle, in den XSDs des jeweiligen Systems einen Aufzaehlungstypen vom Basistypen 'ct:INT1' mit den jeweiligen Fehlercodes des Systems zu definieren.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;</pre> |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
|                 | <pre>         &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;/xs:element&gt;         &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;         &lt;/xs:extension&gt;         &lt;/xs:complexContent&gt;     &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd                                 |

### Complex Type tns:TXB\_Type

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/ion/2  |
| Annotations     | Typ: Bestaetigung einer ION-Transaktion  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     TXB_Type &lt; -- TX_RET_Type     TX_RET_Type &lt; -- TX_BASE_Type     TXB_Type "1..1" --&gt; txbase     TXB_Type "1..1" --&gt; transOrigID     TXB_Type "1..1" --&gt; transOrigSignatur     TXB_Type "1..1" --&gt; transOriginalZeit </pre>   |
| Type            | extension of tns:TX_RET_Type   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TX_RET_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXB_Type</li> </ul>  |
| Used by         | Elements tns:TXB, tns:TXBRequest   |
| Model           | txbase , transOrigID , transOrigSignatur{0,1} , transOriginalZeit  |
| Children        | transOrigID, transOrigSignatur, transOriginalZeit, txbase  |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="TXB_Type"&gt;     &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Bestaetigung einer ION-Transaktion&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;     &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:complexContent&gt;         &lt;xs:extension base="tns:TX_RET_Type" /&gt;     &lt;/xs:complexContent&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |

### Complex Type tns:TXDEABER\_Req\_Type

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/ion/2  |
| Annotations    | Typ: Dienstanfrage "Entfernen einer Produkt Akzeptanz fuer alle Organisationen"  |
| Diagram        | <pre> classDiagram     TXDEABER_Req_Type &lt; -- TX_BASE_Type     TX_BASE_Type &lt; -- TXDEABER     TXDEABER_Req_Type "1..1" --&gt; txbase     TXDEABER_Req_Type "1..1" --&gt; prodAkzeptanzEnde     TXDEABER_Req_Type "1..1" --&gt; prodProdukt_ID </pre> |
| Type           | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type  |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXDEABER_Req_Type</li> </ul>  |
| Used by        | Element tns:TXDEABER   |
| Model          | txbase , prodAkzeptanzEnde , prodProdukt_ID  |

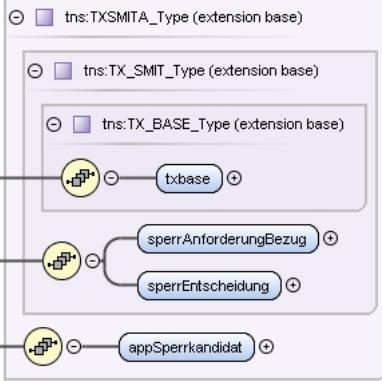
|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Children        | prodAkzeptanzEnde, prodProdukt_ID, txbase   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="TXDEABER_Req_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Dienstanfrage "Entfernen einer Produkt Akzeptanz fuer alle Organisationen"&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:complexContent&gt;     &lt;xs:extension base="tns:TX_BASE_Type"&gt;       &lt;xs:sequence&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="prodAkzeptanzEnde" type="ct:Date"/&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type"/&gt;       &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;/xs:extension&gt;   &lt;/xs:complexContent&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-SchemaION.xsd  |

### Complex Type tns:TXSMITA\_Type

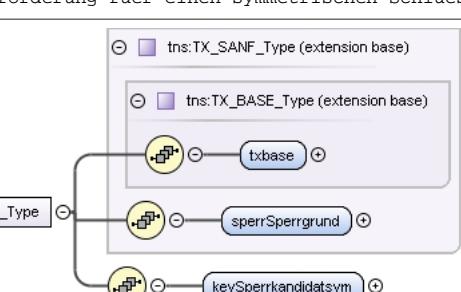
|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/ion/2  |
| Annotations     | Typ: Sperrmitteilung Applikation   |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     TXSMITA_Type &lt; -- TX_SMIT_Type     TX_SMIT_Type &lt; -- TX_BASE_Type     TXBASE_Type {         &lt;&lt;txbase&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;sperrAnforderungBezug&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;sperrEntscheidung&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;appSperrkandidat&gt;&gt;     }   </pre>  |
| Type            | extension of tns:TX_SMIT_Type  |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TX_SMIT_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXSMITA_Type</li> </ul>   |
| Used by         | Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITA_Type<br>Element tns:TXSMITA   |
| Model           | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , appSperrkandidat  |
| Children        | appSperrkandidat, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="TXSMITA_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Sperrmitteilung Applikation&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:complexContent&gt;     &lt;xs:extension base="tns:TX_SMIT_Type"&gt;       &lt;xs:sequence&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="appSperrkandidat" type="tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type"           nillable="false"/&gt;       &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;/xs:extension&gt;   &lt;/xs:complexContent&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-SchemaION.xsd   |

### Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITA\_Type

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/ion/2                      |
| Annotations | Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung Applikation |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | extension of tns:TXSMITA_Type  |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TX_SMIT_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXSMITA_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXSFREIMITA_Type</li> </ul>   |
| Used by         | Element tns:TXSFREIMITA  |
| Model           | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , appSperrkandidat  |
| Children        | appSperrkandidat, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="TXSFREIMITA_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung Applikation&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:complexContent&gt;     &lt;xs:extension base="tns:TXSMITA_Type" /&gt;   &lt;/xs:complexContent&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |

### Complex Type tns:TXSANFSYMK\_Type

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/ion/2  |
| Annotations    | Typ: Sperranforderung fuer einen symmetrischen Schluessel  |
| Diagram        |   |
| Type           | extension of tns:TX_SANF_Type  |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TX_SANF_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type</li> </ul>  |
| Used by        | Complex Type tns:TXSAANFSYMK_Type<br>Element tns:TXSANFSYMK  |
| Model          | txbase , sperrSperrgrund , keySperrkandidatsym   |
| Children       | keySperrkandidatsym, sperrSperrgrund, txbase   |
| Source         | <pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="TXSANFSYMK_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Sperranforderung fuer einen symmetrischen Schluessel&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre> |

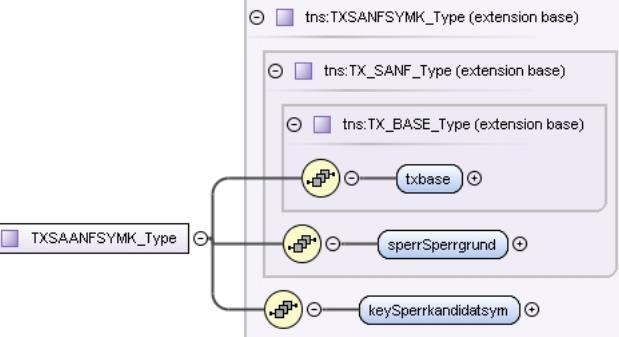
|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
|                 | <pre> &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;xs:complexContent&gt;   &lt;xs:extension base="tns:TX_SANF_Type"&gt;     &lt;xs:sequence&gt;       &lt;xs:element name="keySperrkandidatasym" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;   &lt;/xs:extension&gt; &lt;/xs:complexContent&gt; </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |

## Complex Type tns:TXSANFASYMK\_Type

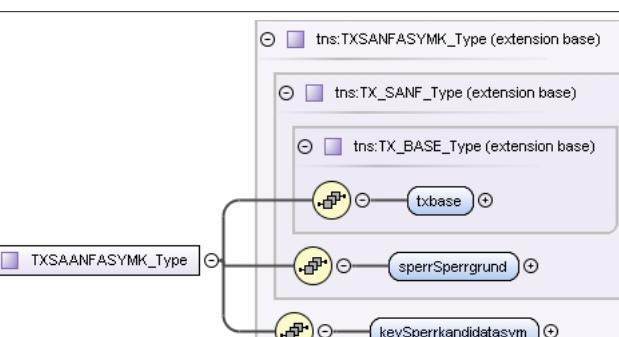
|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/ion/2   |
| Annotations     | Typ: Sperranforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen Schluessel  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     TX_SANF_Type &lt; -- TX_BASE_Type     TX_BASE_Type &lt; -- TXSANFASYMK_Type     TXSANFASYMK_Type "1..1" --&gt; txbase     TXSANFASYMK_Type "1..1" --&gt; sperrSperrgrund     TXSANFASYMK_Type "1..1" --&gt; keySperrkandidatasym </pre>  |
| Type            | extension of tns:TX_SANF_Type   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TX_SANF_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type</li> </ul>  |
| Used by         | Complex Type tns:TXSAANFASYMK_Type<br>Element tns:TXSANFASYMK   |
| Model           | txbase , sperrSperrgrund , keySperrkandidatasym   |
| Children        | keySperrkandidatasym, sperrSperrgrund, txbase   |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="TXSANFASYMK_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Sperranforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen Schluessel&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:complexContent&gt;     &lt;xs:extension base="tns:TX_SANF_Type"&gt;       &lt;xs:sequence&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="keySperrkandidatasym" type="tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type"/&gt;       &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;/xs:extension&gt;   &lt;/xs:complexContent&gt; </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |

## Complex Type tns:TXSAANFASYMK\_Type

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/ion/2   |
| Annotations | Typ: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen symmetrischen Schluessel |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | extension of tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TX_SANF_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXSAANFSYMK_Type</li> </ul>  |
| Used by         | Element tns:TXSAANFSYMK  |
| Model           | txbase , sperrSperrgrund , keySperrkandidatsym   |
| Children        | keySperrkandidatsym, sperrSperrgrund, txbase   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="TXSAANFSYMK_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen symmetrischen Schluessel&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:complexContent&gt;     &lt;xs:extension base="tns:TXSANFSYMK_Type" /&gt;   &lt;/xs:complexContent&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |

### Complex Type tns:TXSAANFASYMK\_Type

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/ion/2   |
| Annotations    | Typ: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen Schluessel  |
| Diagram        |    |
| Type           | extension of tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type   |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TX_SANF_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXSAANFASYMK_Type</li> </ul> |
| Used by        | Element tns:TXSAANFASYMK  |
| Model          | txbase , sperrSperrgrund , keySperrkandidatsym  |
| Children       | keySperrkandidatsym, sperrSperrgrund, txbase  |
| Source         | <pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="TXSAANFASYMK_Type"&gt;</pre>  |

```

<xs:annotation>
  <xs:documentation>Typ: Sperraufhebungsanforderung fuer einen asymmetrischen Schluessel</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
<xs:complexContent>
  <xs:extension base="tns:TXSANFASYMK_Type" />
</xs:complexContent>
</xs:complexType>

```

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |
|-----------------|--|

### Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK\_Type

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/ion/2  |
| Annotations     | Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung symmetrischer Schluessel  |
| Diagram         | <pre> graph TD     TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type[txsfreimitsymk] --&gt; TX_SMIT_Type[txsmitsym]     TX_SMIT_Type --&gt; TX_BASE_Type[txbasesym]     TX_BASE_Type --&gt; txbase[txbase]     TX_BASE_Type --&gt; sperrAnforderungBezug[sperrAnforderungBezug]     TX_BASE_Type --&gt; sperrEntscheidung[sperrEntscheidung]     TX_BASE_Type --&gt; keySperrkandidatsym[keySperrkandidatsym]   </pre>   |
| Type            | extension of tns:TX_SMIT_Type  |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TX_SMIT_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type</li> </ul>  |
| Used by         | Element tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK   |
| Model           | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , keySperrkandidatsym   |
| Children        | keySperrkandidatsym, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase  |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="TXSFREIMITSYMK_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung symmetrischer Schluessel&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:complexContent&gt;     &lt;xs:extension base="tns:TX_SMIT_Type"&gt;       &lt;xs:sequence&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="keySperrkandidatsym" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" /&gt;       &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;/xs:extension&gt;   &lt;/xs:complexContent&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |

### Complex Type tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK\_Type

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/ion/2  |
| Annotations | Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung asymmetrischer Schluessel   |
| Diagram     | <pre> graph TD     TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type[txsfreimitsymk] --&gt; TX_SMIT_Type[txsmitsym]     TX_SMIT_Type --&gt; TX_BASE_Type[txbasesym]     TX_BASE_Type --&gt; txbase[txbase]     TX_BASE_Type --&gt; sperrAnforderungBezug[sperrAnforderungBezug]     TX_BASE_Type --&gt; sperrEntscheidung[sperrEntscheidung]     TX_BASE_Type --&gt; keySperrkandidatsym[keySperrkandidatsym]   </pre>  |
| Source      | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung asymmetrischer Schluessel&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:complexContent&gt;     &lt;xs:extension base="tns:TX_SMIT_Type"&gt;       &lt;xs:sequence&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="keySperrkandidatsym" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" /&gt;       &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;/xs:extension&gt;   &lt;/xs:complexContent&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; </pre> |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Type            | extension of tns:TX_SMIT_Type  |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TX_SMIT_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type</li> </ul>   |
| Used by         | Element tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK  |
| Model           | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , keySperrkandidatasym  |
| Children        | keySperrkandidatasym, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="TXSFREIMITASYMK_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Sperrfreigabemitteilung asymmetrischer Schluessel&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:complexContent&gt;     &lt;xs:extension base="tns:TX_SMIT_Type"&gt;       &lt;xs:sequence&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="keySperrkandidatasym" type="tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type" /&gt;       &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;/xs:extension&gt;   &lt;/xs:complexContent&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |

### Complex Type tns:TXSMITSYMK\_Type

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/ion/2  |
| Annotations     | Typ: Sperrmitteilung symmetrischer Schuessel   |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     TX_SMIT_Type &lt; -- TX_BASE_Type     TX_BASE_Type &lt; -- TXSMITSYMK_Type     TX_SMIT_Type --&gt; txbase     TX_SMIT_Type --&gt; sperrAnforderungBezug     TX_SMIT_Type --&gt; sperrEntscheidung     TX_SMIT_Type --&gt; keySperrkandidatasym   </pre>   |
| Type            | extension of tns:TX_SMIT_Type  |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TX_SMIT_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXSMITSYMK_Type</li> </ul>  |
| Used by         | Element tns:TXSMITSYMK   |
| Model           | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , keySperrkandidatasym  |
| Children        | keySperrkandidatasym, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:complexType name="TXSMITSYMK_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Sperrmitteilung symmetrischer Schuessel&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:complexContent&gt;     &lt;xs:extension base="tns:TX_SMIT_Type"&gt;       &lt;xs:sequence&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="keySperrkandidatasym" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" /&gt;       &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;/xs:extension&gt;   &lt;/xs:complexContent&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |

### Complex Type tns:TXMITASYMK\_Type

|           |                     |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
|-----------|---------------------|

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Annotations     | Typ: Sperrmitteilung asymmetrischer Schuessel   |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     TX_SMIT_Type &lt; -- TX_BASE_Type     TX_BASE_Type &lt; -- TXSMITASYMK_Type     TXSMITASYMK_Type {         txbase         sperrAnforderungBezug         sperrEntscheidung         keySperrkandidatasym     }   </pre>  |
| Type            | extension of tns:TX_SMIT_Type   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TX_SMIT_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXSMITASYMK_Type</li> </ul>  |
| Used by         | Element tns:TXSMITASYMK   |
| Model           | txbase , sperrAnforderungBezug , sperrEntscheidung , keySperrkandidatasym   |
| Children        | keySperrkandidatasym, sperrAnforderungBezug, sperrEntscheidung, txbase  |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="TXSMITASYMK_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Sperrmitteilung asymmetrischer Schuessel&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:complexContent&gt;     &lt;xs:extension base="tns:TX_SMIT_Type"&gt;       &lt;xs:sequence&gt;         &lt;xs:element name="keySperrkandidatasym" type="tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type" /&gt;       &lt;/xs:sequence&gt;     &lt;/xs:extension&gt;   &lt;/xs:complexContent&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt;   </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |

### Complex Type tns:TXSNAWA\_Req\_Type

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/ion/2  |
| Annotations    | Typ: Dienstanfrage "Sperrnachweis Applikation"   |
| Diagram        | <pre> classDiagram     TX_BASE_Type &lt; -- TXSNAWA_Req_Type     TXSNAWA_Req_Type {         txbase         samSperrkandidat         orgSperrkandidat         zyklusNummer         sperrtransaktionApplikation         appNmTransaktionMAC     }   </pre> |
| Type           | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type  |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>• tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type</li> </ul>   |
| Used by        | Element tns:TXSNAWA  |
| Model          | txbase , (samSperrkandidat   orgSperrkandidat) , zyklusNummer , sperrtransaktionApplikation , appNmTransaktionMAC  |
| Children       | appNmTransaktionMAC, orgSperrkandidat, samSperrkandidat, sperrtransaktionApplikation, txbase, zyklusNummer   |
| Source         | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="TXSNAWA_Req_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Dienstanfrage "Sperrnachweis Applikation" &lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   </pre>                                      |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
|                 | <pre> &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;xs:complexContent&gt; &lt;xs:extension base="tns:TX_BASE_Type"&gt; &lt;xs:sequence&gt; &lt;xs:choice minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"&gt; &lt;xs:annotation&gt; &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Wurde eine Applikation Aufgrund einer SAM bzw. Organisationssperre durchgefuehrt, so ist die SAM bzw. Org ID in dem jeweiligen Element zu uebermitteln.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt; &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;xs:element name="samSperrkandidat" type="tns:SAM_ID_Type"/&gt; &lt;xs:element name="orgSperrkandidat" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/&gt; &lt;/xs:choice&gt; &lt;xs:element name="zyklusNummer" type="tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type"&gt; &lt;xs:annotation&gt; &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Die Sperrlisten-Zyklusnummer identifiziert eindeutig den Zeitpunkt der der Sperrliste zugrundeliegenden Sperrobjekte. Der Zyklus kann von einer NM-Liste oder einer ORG bzw. SAM Liste sein. Wenn samSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die SAM Liste, wenn orgSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die ORG Liste, ist nichts von beidem gesetzt, bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die NM Liste.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt; &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; &lt;xs:element name="sperrtransaktionApplikation" type="tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type"/&gt; &lt;xs:element name="appNmTransaktionMAC" type="tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type"/&gt; &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:extension&gt; &lt;/xs:complexContent&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |

## Complex Type tns:TXSNAWB\_Req\_Type

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/ion/2   |
| Annotations    | Typ: Dienstanfrage "Sperrnachweis Berechtigung"   |
| Diagram        | <pre> classDiagram     TXSNAWB_Req_Type &lt; -- TX_BASE_Type     TXSNAWB_Req_Type {         txbase         samSperrkandidat         orgSperrkandidat         zyklusNummer         sperrtransaktionBerechtigung         berNmTransaktionMAC     } </pre>   |
| Type           | extension of tns:TX_BASE_Type   |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tns:TX_BASE_Type</li> <li>tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type</li> </ul>  |
| Used by        | Element tns:TXSNAWB   |
| Model          | txbase , (samSperrkandidat   orgSperrkandidat) , zyklusNummer , sperrtransaktionBerechtigung , berNmTransaktionMAC  |
| Children       | berNmTransaktionMAC, orgSperrkandidat, samSperrkandidat, sperrtransaktionBerechtigung, txbase, zyklusNummer   |
| Source         | <pre> &lt;xs:complexType name="TXSNAWB_Req_Type"&gt; &lt;xs:annotation&gt; &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Dienstanfrage "Sperrnachweis Berechtigung"&lt;/xs:documentation&gt; &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;xs:complexContent&gt; &lt;xs:extension base="tns:TX_BASE_Type"&gt; &lt;xs:sequence&gt; &lt;xs:choice minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"&gt; &lt;xs:annotation&gt; &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Wurde eine Applikation Aufgrund einer SAM bzw. Organisationssperre durchgefuehrt, so ist die SAM bzw. Org ID in dem jeweiligen Element zu uebermitteln.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt; &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;xs:element name="samSperrkandidat" type="tns:SAM_ID_Type"/&gt; &lt;xs:element name="orgSperrkandidat" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/&gt; &lt;/xs:choice&gt; &lt;xs:element name="zyklusNummer" type="tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type"&gt; &lt;xs:annotation&gt; </pre> |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
|                 | <pre> &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Die Sperrlisten-Zyklusnummer identifiziert eindeutig den Zeitpunkt der der Sperrliste zugrundeliegenden Sperrobjekte. Der Zyklus kann von einer NM-Liste oder einer ORG bzw. SAM Liste sein. Wenn samSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die SAM Liste, wenn orgSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die ORG Liste, ist nichts von beidem gesetzt, bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die NM Liste.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;         &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:element&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="sperrtransaktionBerechtigung" type="tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type" /&gt;     &lt;xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type" /&gt; &lt;/xs:sequence&gt; &lt;/xs:extension&gt; &lt;/xs:complexContent&gt; &lt;/xs:complexType&gt; </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |

## Simple Type(s)

### Simple Type tns:TransSignatur\_Type

|                 |  |     |
|-----------------|--|-----|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/ion/2  |     |
| Annotations     | Typ fuer die Signatur auf der Transaktion (altes Verfahren)  |     |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class TransSignatur_Type {         &lt;&lt;restriction of xs:hexBinary&gt;&gt;     } </pre>   |     |
| Type            | restriction of xs:hexBinary  |     |
| Facets          | length   | 128 |
| Used by         | Elements tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type/transSignatur, tns:TX_RET_Type/transOrigSignatur   |     |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xs:simpleType name="TransSignatur_Type"&gt;     &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ fuer die Signatur auf der Transaktion (altes Verfahren)&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;     &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"&gt;         &lt;xs:length value="128" fixed="true"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; </pre> |     |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |     |

### Simple Type tns:PrintableString

|                 |  |        |
|-----------------|--|--------|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/ion/2  |        |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class PrintableString {         &lt;&lt;restriction of xs:string&gt;&gt;     } </pre>   |        |
| Type            | restriction of xs:string   |        |
| Facets          | pattern  | [ -p]* |
| Used by         | Elements alise:TXAMK_Type_1_3_0/alise:amTerminalBezeichnung, alise:TXAMK_Type_1_3_0/alise:amTerminalGruppeBezeichnung, alise:TXAMK_Type_1_3_0/alise:amTerminalZusatzinfo, alise:TXAMK_Type_1_3_0/alise:amTerminalZusatzinfo, tns:TXAMK_Type/tns:amTerminalBezeichnung, tns:TXAMK_Type/tns:amTerminalGruppeZusatzinfo, tns:TXAMK_Type/tns:amTerminalZusatzinfo, tns:TXAS_Type/transSendeAuftrag |        |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xs:simpleType name="PrintableString"&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:string"&gt;         &lt;xs:pattern value="[ -p]*"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; </pre>  |        |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |        |

### Simple Type tns:AuftragsTyp\_CODE

|             |   |  |
|-------------|---|--|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/ion/2   |  |
| Annotations | Der Code des Auftrages als Aufzaehlung.   |  |
| Diagram     | <pre> classDiagram     class AuftragsTyp_CODE {         &lt;&lt;restriction of ct:INT1&gt;&gt;     } </pre> |  |
| Type        | tns:INT1  |  |

|                 |  |   |
|-----------------|--|---|
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xs:unsignedInt           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tns:INT1               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>   |   |
| Facets          | maxInclusive   | 255   |
|                 | minInclusive   | 0   |
| Used by         | Elements   | tns:TXALISBER_Type/tns:amAuftragsTyp, tns:TXAS_Type/transSendeAuftragstyp, tns:TX-ELISBER_Type/tns:amAuftragsTyp, tns:TXLLISBER_Type/tns:amAuftragsTyp, tns:TXR-LISBER_Type/tns:amAuftragsTyp |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="AuftragsTyp_CODE"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Der Code des Auftrages als Aufzaehlung.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;!-- TODO: bitte als Aufzaehlung!!! --&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"/&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre> |   |
| Schema location | file:///C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |   |

### Simple Type tns:CommonServiceResultCode

|                |   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |   |             |   |                     |             |   |  |             |   |  |             |   |  |             |   |                  |             |     |   |
|----------------|---|---|--------------|-----|--------------|---|-------------|---|---|-------------|---|---------------------|-------------|---|--|-------------|---|--|-------------|---|--|-------------|---|------------------|-------------|-----|---|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/ion/2   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |   |             |   |                     |             |   |  |             |   |  |             |   |  |             |   |                  |             |     |   |
| Annotations    | Dienstuebergreifende Ergebniscodes. In BOM Ablehnungstype_Code bis auf Fall "0". Dieser Typ ist nicht direkt eingebunden und dient der Vollstaendigkeit der Schnittstelle.  |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |   |             |   |                     |             |   |  |             |   |  |             |   |  |             |   |                  |             |     |   |
| Diagram        | <pre> classDiagram     class CommonServiceresultCode     class ctINT1     CommonServiceresultCode --&gt; ctINT1   </pre>  |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |   |             |   |                     |             |   |  |             |   |  |             |   |  |             |   |                  |             |     |   |
| Type           | restriction of tns:INT1   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |   |             |   |                     |             |   |  |             |   |  |             |   |  |             |   |                  |             |     |   |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xs:unsignedInt           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tns:INT1               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tns:CommonServiceResultCode</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |   |             |   |                     |             |   |  |             |   |  |             |   |  |             |   |                  |             |     |   |
| Facets         | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>2</td> <td>Daten des SOAP Headers stimmen nicht mit den Transaktionsdaten der fachlichen Nachricht ueberein.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>3</td> <td>Falsche Senderrolle</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>4</td> <td>Organisations-ID des Senders ist unbekannt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>5</td> <td>Die Organisation wurde durch den AH gesperrt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>8</td> <td>Transaktion betrifft gesperrtes Objekt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>9</td> <td>Falsche Referenz</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>254</td> <td>Service/Transaktion wird nicht unterstuetzt</td> </tr> </table>   |   | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 | enumeration | 2 | Daten des SOAP Headers stimmen nicht mit den Transaktionsdaten der fachlichen Nachricht ueberein. | enumeration | 3 | Falsche Senderrolle | enumeration | 4 | Organisations-ID des Senders ist unbekannt | enumeration | 5 | Die Organisation wurde durch den AH gesperrt | enumeration | 8 | Transaktion betrifft gesperrtes Objekt | enumeration | 9 | Falsche Referenz | enumeration | 254 | Service/Transaktion wird nicht unterstuetzt |
| maxInclusive   | 255   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |   |             |   |                     |             |   |  |             |   |  |             |   |  |             |   |                  |             |     |   |
| minInclusive   | 0   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |   |             |   |                     |             |   |  |             |   |  |             |   |  |             |   |                  |             |     |   |
| enumeration    | 2   | Daten des SOAP Headers stimmen nicht mit den Transaktionsdaten der fachlichen Nachricht ueberein. |              |     |              |   |             |   |   |             |   |                     |             |   |  |             |   |  |             |   |  |             |   |                  |             |     |   |
| enumeration    | 3   | Falsche Senderrolle   |              |     |              |   |             |   |   |             |   |                     |             |   |  |             |   |  |             |   |  |             |   |                  |             |     |   |
| enumeration    | 4   | Organisations-ID des Senders ist unbekannt  |              |     |              |   |             |   |   |             |   |                     |             |   |  |             |   |  |             |   |  |             |   |                  |             |     |   |
| enumeration    | 5   | Die Organisation wurde durch den AH gesperrt  |              |     |              |   |             |   |   |             |   |                     |             |   |  |             |   |  |             |   |  |             |   |                  |             |     |   |
| enumeration    | 8   | Transaktion betrifft gesperrtes Objekt  |              |     |              |   |             |   |   |             |   |                     |             |   |  |             |   |  |             |   |  |             |   |                  |             |     |   |
| enumeration    | 9   | Falsche Referenz  |              |     |              |   |             |   |   |             |   |                     |             |   |  |             |   |  |             |   |  |             |   |                  |             |     |   |
| enumeration    | 254   | Service/Transaktion wird nicht unterstuetzt   |              |     |              |   |             |   |   |             |   |                     |             |   |  |             |   |  |             |   |  |             |   |                  |             |     |   |
| Source         | <pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="CommonServiceResultCode"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Dienstuebergreifende Ergebniscodes. In BOM Ablehnungstype_Code bis auf Fall "0". Dieser Typ ist nicht direkt eingebunden und dient der Vollstaendigkeit der Schnittstelle.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"&gt;     &lt;!-- &lt;xs:enumeration value="0"&gt; &lt;xs:annotation&gt; &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Erfolgreich&lt;/xs:documentation&gt; &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt; --&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="2"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Daten des SOAP Headers stimmen nicht mit den Transaktionsdaten der fachlichen Nachricht ueberein.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="3"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Falsche Senderrolle&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="4"&gt;</pre> |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |   |             |   |                     |             |   |  |             |   |  |             |   |  |             |   |                  |             |     |   |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
|                 | <pre> &lt;xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Organisations-ID des Senders ist unbekannt&lt;/xs:documentation&gt; &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt; &lt;xs:enumeration value="5"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Die Organisation wurde durch den AH gesperrt&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt; &lt;xs:enumeration value="8"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Transaktion betrifft gesperrtes Objekt&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt; &lt;xs:enumeration value="9"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Falsche Referenz&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt; &lt;xs:enumeration value="254"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Service/Transaktion wird nicht unterstuetzt&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt; &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |

### Simple Type tns:NmTransaktionsTyp\_CODE

|                |   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |   |
|----------------|---|---|--------------|-----|--------------|---|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|---|--|-------------|---|------------|-------------|----|----|-------------|----|----|-------------|----|---------------------------|-------------|----|--------------------------|-------------|----|-------------|-------------|----|--|-------------|----|---|-------------|----|----|-------------|----|----|-------------|----|-------|-------------|----|--|-------------|----|-----------|-------------|----|---|-------------|----|---|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/ion/2   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |   |
| Annotations    | Der NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE klassifiziert Arten von Transaktionen, die mit Wertobjekten auf dem Nutzermedium auftreten   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |   |
| Diagram        | <pre> classDiagram     class NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE     class ctINT1     NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE &lt; -- ctINT1   </pre>   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |   |
| Type           | restriction of tns:INT1   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |   |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT1</li> <li>• tns:NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE</li> </ul>  |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |   |
| Facets         | <table> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>0</td> <td>Keine Angabe</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>1</td> <td>Ausgabetransaktion - Applikation oder Berechtigung</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>2</td> <td>Entwertung</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>11</td> <td>CI</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>12</td> <td>CO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>15</td> <td>Einzahlung - Berechtigung</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>16</td> <td>CI nach Fahrtfortsetzung</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>18</td> <td>NTP Aendern</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>20</td> <td>Sperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>21</td> <td>Entsperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>22</td> <td>BI</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>23</td> <td>BO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>24</td> <td>INOUT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>25</td> <td>Rueckgabetransaktion - Applikation oder Berechtigung</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>27</td> <td>Kontrolle</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>28</td> <td>Belastungstransactions - Berechtigung und Gutschriften bei Rueckzahlung (POB/PEB/WEB)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>29</td> <td>Belastungstransactions WEB mit Autoload</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |   | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 | enumeration | 0 | Keine Angabe | enumeration | 1 | Ausgabetransaktion - Applikation oder Berechtigung | enumeration | 2 | Entwertung | enumeration | 11 | CI | enumeration | 12 | CO | enumeration | 15 | Einzahlung - Berechtigung | enumeration | 16 | CI nach Fahrtfortsetzung | enumeration | 18 | NTP Aendern | enumeration | 20 | Sperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung | enumeration | 21 | Entsperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung | enumeration | 22 | BI | enumeration | 23 | BO | enumeration | 24 | INOUT | enumeration | 25 | Rueckgabetransaktion - Applikation oder Berechtigung | enumeration | 27 | Kontrolle | enumeration | 28 | Belastungstransactions - Berechtigung und Gutschriften bei Rueckzahlung (POB/PEB/WEB) | enumeration | 29 | Belastungstransactions WEB mit Autoload |
| maxInclusive   | 255   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |   |
| minInclusive   | 0   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |   |
| enumeration    | 0   | Keine Angabe  |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |   |
| enumeration    | 1   | Ausgabetransaktion - Applikation oder Berechtigung                                    |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |   |
| enumeration    | 2   | Entwertung  |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |   |
| enumeration    | 11  | CI  |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |   |
| enumeration    | 12  | CO  |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |   |
| enumeration    | 15  | Einzahlung - Berechtigung   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |   |
| enumeration    | 16  | CI nach Fahrtfortsetzung  |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |   |
| enumeration    | 18  | NTP Aendern   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |   |
| enumeration    | 20  | Sperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung  |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |   |
| enumeration    | 21  | Entsperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung                                     |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |   |
| enumeration    | 22  | BI  |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |   |
| enumeration    | 23  | BO  |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |   |
| enumeration    | 24  | INOUT   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |   |
| enumeration    | 25  | Rueckgabetransaktion - Applikation oder Berechtigung                                  |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |   |
| enumeration    | 27  | Kontrolle   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |   |
| enumeration    | 28  | Belastungstransactions - Berechtigung und Gutschriften bei Rueckzahlung (POB/PEB/WEB) |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |   |
| enumeration    | 29  | Belastungstransactions WEB mit Autoload   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |  |             |   |            |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |                           |             |    |                          |             |    |             |             |    |  |             |    |   |             |    |    |             |    |    |             |    |       |             |    |  |             |    |           |             |    |   |             |    |   |

|         |  |    |   |
|---------|--|----|---|
|         | enumeration  | 30 | WEB Buchung(Laden/Entladen)   |
|         | enumeration  | 31 | WEB-CI mit Autoload   |
|         | enumeration  | 32 | WEB-CO mit Autoload   |
|         | enumeration  | 33 | Kontrolle nach CI; BIBO oder Entwertung   |
|         | enumeration  | 34 | Check personal (CPKontrolldatensatz fuer Kontrollterminal)  |
|         | enumeration  | 35 | Auto CO   |
|         | enumeration  | 36 | manuelles CO (nachtraeglich durch den Nutzer)   |
|         | enumeration  | 37 | Ausgabe EFS ueber Aktionsliste  |
|         | enumeration  | 38 | Entsperrtransaktion EFS ueber Aktionsliste  |
|         | enumeration  | 39 | Rückgabetransaktion EFS ueber Aktionsliste  |
| Used by | Elements   |    | tns:TXALISBER_Type/tns:logTransaktionsTyp, tns:TXELISBER_Type/tns:logTransaktionsTyp, tns:TXRLISBER_Type/tns:logTransaktionsTyp |
| Source  | <pre> &lt;xssimpleType name="NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE"&gt;   &lt;xssannotation&gt;     &lt;xssdocumentation&gt;Der NmTransaktionsTyp_CODE klassifiziert Arten von Transaktionen, die mit Wertobjekten auf dem Nutzermedium auftreten&lt;/xssdocumentation&gt;   &lt;/xssannotation&gt;   &lt;xssrestriction bases="ct:INT1"&gt;     &lt;xssenumeration value="0"&gt;       &lt;xssannotation&gt;         &lt;xssdocumentation&gt;Keine Angabe&lt;/xssdocumentation&gt;       &lt;/xssannotation&gt;     &lt;/xssenumeration&gt;     &lt;xssenumeration value="1"&gt;       &lt;xssannotation&gt;         &lt;xssdocumentation&gt;Ausgabetransaktion - Applikation oder Berechtigung&lt;/xssdocumentation&gt;       &lt;/xssannotation&gt;     &lt;/xssenumeration&gt;     &lt;xssenumeration value="2"&gt;       &lt;xssannotation&gt;         &lt;xssdocumentation&gt;Entwertung&lt;/xssdocumentation&gt;       &lt;/xssannotation&gt;     &lt;/xssenumeration&gt;     &lt;xssenumeration value="11"&gt;       &lt;xssannotation&gt;         &lt;xssdocumentation&gt;CI&lt;/xssdocumentation&gt;       &lt;/xssannotation&gt;     &lt;/xssenumeration&gt;     &lt;xssenumeration value="12"&gt;       &lt;xssannotation&gt;         &lt;xssdocumentation&gt;CO&lt;/xssdocumentation&gt;       &lt;/xssannotation&gt;     &lt;/xssenumeration&gt;     &lt;xssenumeration value="15"&gt;       &lt;xssannotation&gt;         &lt;xssdocumentation&gt;Einzahlung - Berechtigung&lt;/xssdocumentation&gt;       &lt;/xssannotation&gt;     &lt;/xssenumeration&gt;     &lt;xssenumeration value="16"&gt;       &lt;xssannotation&gt;         &lt;xssdocumentation&gt;CI nach Fahrtfortsetzung&lt;/xssdocumentation&gt;       &lt;/xssannotation&gt;     &lt;/xssenumeration&gt;     &lt;xssenumeration value="18"&gt;       &lt;xssannotation&gt;         &lt;xssdocumentation&gt;NTP Aendern&lt;/xssdocumentation&gt;       &lt;/xssannotation&gt;     &lt;/xssenumeration&gt;     &lt;xssenumeration value="20"&gt;       &lt;xssannotation&gt;         &lt;xssdocumentation&gt;Sperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung&lt;/xssdocumentation&gt;       &lt;/xssannotation&gt;     &lt;/xssenumeration&gt;     &lt;xssenumeration value="21"&gt;       &lt;xssannotation&gt;         &lt;xssdocumentation&gt;Entsperrtransaktion Applikation oder Berechtigung&lt;/xssdocumentation&gt;       &lt;/xssannotation&gt;     &lt;/xssenumeration&gt;     &lt;xssenumeration value="22"&gt;       &lt;xssannotation&gt;         &lt;xssdocumentation&gt;BI&lt;/xssdocumentation&gt;       &lt;/xssannotation&gt;     &lt;/xssenumeration&gt;   &lt;/xssrestriction&gt; &lt;/xssimpleType&gt;</pre> |    |   |

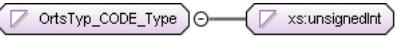
```

<xs:enumeration value="23">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>BO</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="24">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>INOUT</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="25">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Rueckgabetransaktion - Applikation oder Berechtigung</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="27">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Kontrolle</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="28">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Belastungstransaktion - Berechtigung und Gutschriften bei Rueckzahlung
(POB/PEB/WEB)</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="29">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Belastungstransaktion WEB mit Autoload</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="30">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>WEB Buchung(Laden/Entladen)</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="31">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>WEB-CI mit Autoload</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="32">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>WEB-CO mit Autoload</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="33">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Kontrolle nach CI; BIBO oder Entwertung</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="34">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Check personal (CPKontrolldatensatz fuer Kontrollterminal)</
xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="35">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Auto CO</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="36">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>manuelle CO (nachtraeglich durch den Nutzer)</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="37">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Ausbabe EFS ueber Aktionsliste</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="38">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Entsperrtransaktion EFS ueber Aktionsliste</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="39">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Rueckgabetransaktion EFS ueber Aktionsliste</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
</xs:restriction>

```

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
|                 | <code>&lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</code>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

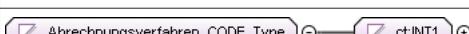
### Simple Type `tns:OrtsTyp_CODE_Type`

|             |   |  |             |   |                |             |   |                         |             |   |                     |             |   |                                   |             |    |                |             |    |                         |             |    |          |             |     |  |             |     |                       |             |     |             |             |     |                 |             |     |            |             |     |                       |             |     |                           |             |     |          |             |     |               |             |     |      |             |     |           |             |     |            |             |     |            |             |     |          |             |     |          |             |     |       |             |     |      |             |     |              |
|-------------|---|--|-------------|---|----------------|-------------|---|-------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|----|----------------|-------------|----|-------------------------|-------------|----|----------|-------------|-----|--|-------------|-----|-----------------------|-------------|-----|-------------|-------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|-----|------------|-------------|-----|-----------------------|-------------|-----|---------------------------|-------------|-----|----------|-------------|-----|---------------|-------------|-----|------|-------------|-----|-----------|-------------|-----|------------|-------------|-----|------------|-------------|-----|----------|-------------|-----|----------|-------------|-----|-------|-------------|-----|------|-------------|-----|--------------|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/ion/2   |  |             |   |                |             |   |                         |             |   |                     |             |   |                                   |             |    |                |             |    |                         |             |    |          |             |     |  |             |     |                       |             |     |             |             |     |                 |             |     |            |             |     |                       |             |     |                           |             |     |          |             |     |               |             |     |      |             |     |           |             |     |            |             |     |            |             |     |          |             |     |          |             |     |       |             |     |      |             |     |              |
| Annotations | Typ: Ortstypen BOM 6_44   |  |             |   |                |             |   |                         |             |   |                     |             |   |                                   |             |    |                |             |    |                         |             |    |          |             |     |  |             |     |                       |             |     |             |             |     |                 |             |     |            |             |     |                       |             |     |                           |             |     |          |             |     |               |             |     |      |             |     |           |             |     |            |             |     |            |             |     |          |             |     |          |             |     |       |             |     |      |             |     |              |
| Diagram     |  <pre> classDiagram     class OrtsTyp_CODE_Type {         &lt;&lt;xs:unsignedInt&gt;&gt;     } </pre>  |  |             |   |                |             |   |                         |             |   |                     |             |   |                                   |             |    |                |             |    |                         |             |    |          |             |     |  |             |     |                       |             |     |             |             |     |                 |             |     |            |             |     |                       |             |     |                           |             |     |          |             |     |               |             |     |      |             |     |           |             |     |            |             |     |            |             |     |          |             |     |          |             |     |       |             |     |      |             |     |              |
| Type        | restriction of xs:unsignedInt   |  |             |   |                |             |   |                         |             |   |                     |             |   |                                   |             |    |                |             |    |                         |             |    |          |             |     |  |             |     |                       |             |     |             |             |     |                 |             |     |            |             |     |                       |             |     |                           |             |     |          |             |     |               |             |     |      |             |     |           |             |     |            |             |     |            |             |     |          |             |     |          |             |     |       |             |     |      |             |     |              |
| Facets      | <table border="1"> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>0</td><td>Bushaltestelle</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1</td><td>U-Bahn- (Metro-)Station</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>2</td><td>Bahnhof (Eisenbahn)</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>3</td><td>Strassenbahn- (TRAM-) Haltestelle</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>11</td><td>Verkaufsstelle</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>16</td><td>Gebiet (auch fuer Zone)</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>17</td><td>Korridor</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>200</td><td>Haltestelle allgemein<br/>fuer Haltestellen im Fahrplansinne,<br/>unabhaengig vom Verkehrsmittel</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>201</td><td>Massenpersonalisierer</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>202</td><td>areaList_ID</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>203</td><td>im Fahrzeug/Zug</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>204</td><td>TouchPoint</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>205</td><td>im Fahrzeug der Linie</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>206</td><td>im Fahrzeug der Zugnummer</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>207</td><td>Teilzone</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>208</td><td>neutrale Zone</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>209</td><td>Wabe</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>210</td><td>Grosswabe</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>211</td><td>Tarifpunkt</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>212</td><td>Backoffice</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>251</td><td>Ortsteil</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>252</td><td>Gemeinde</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>253</td><td>Kreis</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>254</td><td>Land</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>255</td><td>keine Angabe</td></tr> </table> |  | enumeration | 0 | Bushaltestelle | enumeration | 1 | U-Bahn- (Metro-)Station | enumeration | 2 | Bahnhof (Eisenbahn) | enumeration | 3 | Strassenbahn- (TRAM-) Haltestelle | enumeration | 11 | Verkaufsstelle | enumeration | 16 | Gebiet (auch fuer Zone) | enumeration | 17 | Korridor | enumeration | 200 | Haltestelle allgemein<br>fuer Haltestellen im Fahrplansinne,<br>unabhaengig vom Verkehrsmittel | enumeration | 201 | Massenpersonalisierer | enumeration | 202 | areaList_ID | enumeration | 203 | im Fahrzeug/Zug | enumeration | 204 | TouchPoint | enumeration | 205 | im Fahrzeug der Linie | enumeration | 206 | im Fahrzeug der Zugnummer | enumeration | 207 | Teilzone | enumeration | 208 | neutrale Zone | enumeration | 209 | Wabe | enumeration | 210 | Grosswabe | enumeration | 211 | Tarifpunkt | enumeration | 212 | Backoffice | enumeration | 251 | Ortsteil | enumeration | 252 | Gemeinde | enumeration | 253 | Kreis | enumeration | 254 | Land | enumeration | 255 | keine Angabe |
| enumeration | 0   | Bushaltestelle   |             |   |                |             |   |                         |             |   |                     |             |   |                                   |             |    |                |             |    |                         |             |    |          |             |     |  |             |     |                       |             |     |             |             |     |                 |             |     |            |             |     |                       |             |     |                           |             |     |          |             |     |               |             |     |      |             |     |           |             |     |            |             |     |            |             |     |          |             |     |          |             |     |       |             |     |      |             |     |              |
| enumeration | 1   | U-Bahn- (Metro-)Station  |             |   |                |             |   |                         |             |   |                     |             |   |                                   |             |    |                |             |    |                         |             |    |          |             |     |  |             |     |                       |             |     |             |             |     |                 |             |     |            |             |     |                       |             |     |                           |             |     |          |             |     |               |             |     |      |             |     |           |             |     |            |             |     |            |             |     |          |             |     |          |             |     |       |             |     |      |             |     |              |
| enumeration | 2   | Bahnhof (Eisenbahn)  |             |   |                |             |   |                         |             |   |                     |             |   |                                   |             |    |                |             |    |                         |             |    |          |             |     |  |             |     |                       |             |     |             |             |     |                 |             |     |            |             |     |                       |             |     |                           |             |     |          |             |     |               |             |     |      |             |     |           |             |     |            |             |     |            |             |     |          |             |     |          |             |     |       |             |     |      |             |     |              |
| enumeration | 3   | Strassenbahn- (TRAM-) Haltestelle  |             |   |                |             |   |                         |             |   |                     |             |   |                                   |             |    |                |             |    |                         |             |    |          |             |     |  |             |     |                       |             |     |             |             |     |                 |             |     |            |             |     |                       |             |     |                           |             |     |          |             |     |               |             |     |      |             |     |           |             |     |            |             |     |            |             |     |          |             |     |          |             |     |       |             |     |      |             |     |              |
| enumeration | 11  | Verkaufsstelle   |             |   |                |             |   |                         |             |   |                     |             |   |                                   |             |    |                |             |    |                         |             |    |          |             |     |  |             |     |                       |             |     |             |             |     |                 |             |     |            |             |     |                       |             |     |                           |             |     |          |             |     |               |             |     |      |             |     |           |             |     |            |             |     |            |             |     |          |             |     |          |             |     |       |             |     |      |             |     |              |
| enumeration | 16  | Gebiet (auch fuer Zone)  |             |   |                |             |   |                         |             |   |                     |             |   |                                   |             |    |                |             |    |                         |             |    |          |             |     |  |             |     |                       |             |     |             |             |     |                 |             |     |            |             |     |                       |             |     |                           |             |     |          |             |     |               |             |     |      |             |     |           |             |     |            |             |     |            |             |     |          |             |     |          |             |     |       |             |     |      |             |     |              |
| enumeration | 17  | Korridor   |             |   |                |             |   |                         |             |   |                     |             |   |                                   |             |    |                |             |    |                         |             |    |          |             |     |  |             |     |                       |             |     |             |             |     |                 |             |     |            |             |     |                       |             |     |                           |             |     |          |             |     |               |             |     |      |             |     |           |             |     |            |             |     |            |             |     |          |             |     |          |             |     |       |             |     |      |             |     |              |
| enumeration | 200   | Haltestelle allgemein<br>fuer Haltestellen im Fahrplansinne,<br>unabhaengig vom Verkehrsmittel |             |   |                |             |   |                         |             |   |                     |             |   |                                   |             |    |                |             |    |                         |             |    |          |             |     |  |             |     |                       |             |     |             |             |     |                 |             |     |            |             |     |                       |             |     |                           |             |     |          |             |     |               |             |     |      |             |     |           |             |     |            |             |     |            |             |     |          |             |     |          |             |     |       |             |     |      |             |     |              |
| enumeration | 201   | Massenpersonalisierer  |             |   |                |             |   |                         |             |   |                     |             |   |                                   |             |    |                |             |    |                         |             |    |          |             |     |  |             |     |                       |             |     |             |             |     |                 |             |     |            |             |     |                       |             |     |                           |             |     |          |             |     |               |             |     |      |             |     |           |             |     |            |             |     |            |             |     |          |             |     |          |             |     |       |             |     |      |             |     |              |
| enumeration | 202   | areaList_ID  |             |   |                |             |   |                         |             |   |                     |             |   |                                   |             |    |                |             |    |                         |             |    |          |             |     |  |             |     |                       |             |     |             |             |     |                 |             |     |            |             |     |                       |             |     |                           |             |     |          |             |     |               |             |     |      |             |     |           |             |     |            |             |     |            |             |     |          |             |     |          |             |     |       |             |     |      |             |     |              |
| enumeration | 203   | im Fahrzeug/Zug  |             |   |                |             |   |                         |             |   |                     |             |   |                                   |             |    |                |             |    |                         |             |    |          |             |     |  |             |     |                       |             |     |             |             |     |                 |             |     |            |             |     |                       |             |     |                           |             |     |          |             |     |               |             |     |      |             |     |           |             |     |            |             |     |            |             |     |          |             |     |          |             |     |       |             |     |      |             |     |              |
| enumeration | 204   | TouchPoint   |             |   |                |             |   |                         |             |   |                     |             |   |                                   |             |    |                |             |    |                         |             |    |          |             |     |  |             |     |                       |             |     |             |             |     |                 |             |     |            |             |     |                       |             |     |                           |             |     |          |             |     |               |             |     |      |             |     |           |             |     |            |             |     |            |             |     |          |             |     |          |             |     |       |             |     |      |             |     |              |
| enumeration | 205   | im Fahrzeug der Linie  |             |   |                |             |   |                         |             |   |                     |             |   |                                   |             |    |                |             |    |                         |             |    |          |             |     |  |             |     |                       |             |     |             |             |     |                 |             |     |            |             |     |                       |             |     |                           |             |     |          |             |     |               |             |     |      |             |     |           |             |     |            |             |     |            |             |     |          |             |     |          |             |     |       |             |     |      |             |     |              |
| enumeration | 206   | im Fahrzeug der Zugnummer  |             |   |                |             |   |                         |             |   |                     |             |   |                                   |             |    |                |             |    |                         |             |    |          |             |     |  |             |     |                       |             |     |             |             |     |                 |             |     |            |             |     |                       |             |     |                           |             |     |          |             |     |               |             |     |      |             |     |           |             |     |            |             |     |            |             |     |          |             |     |          |             |     |       |             |     |      |             |     |              |
| enumeration | 207   | Teilzone   |             |   |                |             |   |                         |             |   |                     |             |   |                                   |             |    |                |             |    |                         |             |    |          |             |     |  |             |     |                       |             |     |             |             |     |                 |             |     |            |             |     |                       |             |     |                           |             |     |          |             |     |               |             |     |      |             |     |           |             |     |            |             |     |            |             |     |          |             |     |          |             |     |       |             |     |      |             |     |              |
| enumeration | 208   | neutrale Zone  |             |   |                |             |   |                         |             |   |                     |             |   |                                   |             |    |                |             |    |                         |             |    |          |             |     |  |             |     |                       |             |     |             |             |     |                 |             |     |            |             |     |                       |             |     |                           |             |     |          |             |     |               |             |     |      |             |     |           |             |     |            |             |     |            |             |     |          |             |     |          |             |     |       |             |     |      |             |     |              |
| enumeration | 209   | Wabe   |             |   |                |             |   |                         |             |   |                     |             |   |                                   |             |    |                |             |    |                         |             |    |          |             |     |  |             |     |                       |             |     |             |             |     |                 |             |     |            |             |     |                       |             |     |                           |             |     |          |             |     |               |             |     |      |             |     |           |             |     |            |             |     |            |             |     |          |             |     |          |             |     |       |             |     |      |             |     |              |
| enumeration | 210   | Grosswabe  |             |   |                |             |   |                         |             |   |                     |             |   |                                   |             |    |                |             |    |                         |             |    |          |             |     |  |             |     |                       |             |     |             |             |     |                 |             |     |            |             |     |                       |             |     |                           |             |     |          |             |     |               |             |     |      |             |     |           |             |     |            |             |     |            |             |     |          |             |     |          |             |     |       |             |     |      |             |     |              |
| enumeration | 211   | Tarifpunkt   |             |   |                |             |   |                         |             |   |                     |             |   |                                   |             |    |                |             |    |                         |             |    |          |             |     |  |             |     |                       |             |     |             |             |     |                 |             |     |            |             |     |                       |             |     |                           |             |     |          |             |     |               |             |     |      |             |     |           |             |     |            |             |     |            |             |     |          |             |     |          |             |     |       |             |     |      |             |     |              |
| enumeration | 212   | Backoffice   |             |   |                |             |   |                         |             |   |                     |             |   |                                   |             |    |                |             |    |                         |             |    |          |             |     |  |             |     |                       |             |     |             |             |     |                 |             |     |            |             |     |                       |             |     |                           |             |     |          |             |     |               |             |     |      |             |     |           |             |     |            |             |     |            |             |     |          |             |     |          |             |     |       |             |     |      |             |     |              |
| enumeration | 251   | Ortsteil   |             |   |                |             |   |                         |             |   |                     |             |   |                                   |             |    |                |             |    |                         |             |    |          |             |     |  |             |     |                       |             |     |             |             |     |                 |             |     |            |             |     |                       |             |     |                           |             |     |          |             |     |               |             |     |      |             |     |           |             |     |            |             |     |            |             |     |          |             |     |          |             |     |       |             |     |      |             |     |              |
| enumeration | 252   | Gemeinde   |             |   |                |             |   |                         |             |   |                     |             |   |                                   |             |    |                |             |    |                         |             |    |          |             |     |  |             |     |                       |             |     |             |             |     |                 |             |     |            |             |     |                       |             |     |                           |             |     |          |             |     |               |             |     |      |             |     |           |             |     |            |             |     |            |             |     |          |             |     |          |             |     |       |             |     |      |             |     |              |
| enumeration | 253   | Kreis  |             |   |                |             |   |                         |             |   |                     |             |   |                                   |             |    |                |             |    |                         |             |    |          |             |     |  |             |     |                       |             |     |             |             |     |                 |             |     |            |             |     |                       |             |     |                           |             |     |          |             |     |               |             |     |      |             |     |           |             |     |            |             |     |            |             |     |          |             |     |          |             |     |       |             |     |      |             |     |              |
| enumeration | 254   | Land   |             |   |                |             |   |                         |             |   |                     |             |   |                                   |             |    |                |             |    |                         |             |    |          |             |     |  |             |     |                       |             |     |             |             |     |                 |             |     |            |             |     |                       |             |     |                           |             |     |          |             |     |               |             |     |      |             |     |           |             |     |            |             |     |            |             |     |          |             |     |          |             |     |       |             |     |      |             |     |              |
| enumeration | 255   | keine Angabe   |             |   |                |             |   |                         |             |   |                     |             |   |                                   |             |    |                |             |    |                         |             |    |          |             |     |  |             |     |                       |             |     |             |             |     |                 |             |     |            |             |     |                       |             |     |                           |             |     |          |             |     |               |             |     |      |             |     |           |             |     |            |             |     |            |             |     |          |             |     |          |             |     |       |             |     |      |             |     |              |
| Used by     | Element   | tns:Ort_ID_Type/ortTyp   |             |   |                |             |   |                         |             |   |                     |             |   |                                   |             |    |                |             |    |                         |             |    |          |             |     |  |             |     |                       |             |     |             |             |     |                 |             |     |            |             |     |                       |             |     |                           |             |     |          |             |     |               |             |     |      |             |     |           |             |     |            |             |     |            |             |     |          |             |     |          |             |     |       |             |     |      |             |     |              |
| Source      | <pre> &lt;xs:simpleType name="OrtsTyp_CODE_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Ortstypen BOM 6_44&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:unsignedInt"&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="0"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Bushaltestelle&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="1"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;U-Bahn- (Metro-)Station&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="2"&gt;       &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Bahnhof (Eisenbahn)&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;       &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="3"&gt; </pre>   |  |             |   |                |             |   |                         |             |   |                     |             |   |                                   |             |    |                |             |    |                         |             |    |          |             |     |  |             |     |                       |             |     |             |             |     |                 |             |     |            |             |     |                       |             |     |                           |             |     |          |             |     |               |             |     |      |             |     |           |             |     |            |             |     |            |             |     |          |             |     |          |             |     |       |             |     |      |             |     |              |

```
<xs:annotation>
  <xs:documentation>Strassenbahn- (TRAM-) Haltestelle</xs:documentation>
</xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="11">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Verkaufsstelle</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="16">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Gebiet (auch fuer Zone)</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="17">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Korridor</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="200">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Haltestelle allgemein fuer Haltestellen im Fahrplansinne, unabhaengig vom Verkehrsmittel</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="201">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Massenpersonalisierer</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="202">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>areaList_ID</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="203">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>im Fahrzeug/Zug</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="204">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>TouchPoint</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="205">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>im Fahrzeug der Linie</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="206">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>im Fahrzeug der Zugnummer</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="207">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Teilzone</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="208">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>neutrale Zone</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="209">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Wabe</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="210">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Grosswabe</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="211">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Tarifpunkt</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
<xs:enumeration value="212">
  <xs:annotation>
    <xs:documentation>Backoffice</xs:documentation>
  </xs:annotation>
</xs:enumeration>
```

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
|                 | <pre> &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt; &lt;xs:enumeration value="251"&gt;     &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Ortsteil&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;     &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt; &lt;xs:enumeration value="252"&gt;     &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Gemeinde&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;     &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt; &lt;xs:enumeration value="253"&gt;     &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Kreis&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;     &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt; &lt;xs:enumeration value="254"&gt;     &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Land&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;     &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt; &lt;xs:enumeration value="255"&gt;     &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;keine Angabe&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;     &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt; &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |

### Simple Type tns:Abrechnungsverfahren\_CODE\_Type

|                |   |              |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |              |             |   |          |             |   |           |             |   |           |
|----------------|---|--------------|-----|--|--------------|---|--|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|---|----------|-------------|---|-----------|-------------|---|-----------|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/ion/2   |              |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |              |             |   |          |             |   |           |             |   |           |
| Annotations    | Der AbrechnungsVerfahren_CODE klassifiziert das Verfahren der Fahrpreisabrechnung.  |              |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |              |             |   |          |             |   |           |             |   |           |
| Diagram        |    |              |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |              |             |   |          |             |   |           |             |   |           |
| Type           | restriction of tns:INT1   |              |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |              |             |   |          |             |   |           |             |   |           |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT1</li> <li>• tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type</li> </ul>  |              |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |              |             |   |          |             |   |           |             |   |           |
| Facets         | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;">maxInclusive</td> <td style="width: 20%;">255</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>0</td> <td>Keine Angabe</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>1</td> <td>Pre-Paid</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>2</td> <td>Post-Paid</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>3</td> <td>Trip-Paid</td> </tr> </table>  | maxInclusive | 255 |  | minInclusive | 0 |  | enumeration | 0 | Keine Angabe | enumeration | 1 | Pre-Paid | enumeration | 2 | Post-Paid | enumeration | 3 | Trip-Paid |
| maxInclusive   | 255   |              |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |              |             |   |          |             |   |           |             |   |           |
| minInclusive   | 0   |              |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |              |             |   |          |             |   |           |             |   |           |
| enumeration    | 0   | Keine Angabe |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |              |             |   |          |             |   |           |             |   |           |
| enumeration    | 1   | Pre-Paid     |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |              |             |   |          |             |   |           |             |   |           |
| enumeration    | 2   | Post-Paid    |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |              |             |   |          |             |   |           |             |   |           |
| enumeration    | 3   | Trip-Paid    |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |              |             |   |          |             |   |           |             |   |           |
| Used by        | Element tns:TX_BER_Type/prodAbrechnungsVerfahren  |              |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |              |             |   |          |             |   |           |             |   |           |
| Source         | <pre> &lt;xs:simpleType name="Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type"&gt;     &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Der AbrechnungsVerfahren_CODE klassifiziert das Verfahren der Fahrpreisabrechnung.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;     &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"&gt;         &lt;xs:enumeration value="0"&gt;             &lt;xs:annotation&gt;                 &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Keine Angabe&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;             &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;         &lt;xs:enumeration value="1"&gt;             &lt;xs:annotation&gt;                 &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Pre-Paid&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;             &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;         &lt;xs:enumeration value="2"&gt;             &lt;xs:annotation&gt;                 &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Post-Paid&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;             &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; </pre> |              |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |              |             |   |          |             |   |           |             |   |           |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
|                 | <pre> &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt; &lt;xs:enumeration value="3"&gt;     &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Trip-Paid&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;     &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt; &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |

### Simple Type `tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type`

|                |  |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |     |             |   |             |             |   |         |             |   |                      |             |   |               |             |    |         |             |    |           |             |    |            |             |    |          |
|----------------|--|---|--------------|-----|--------------|---|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|---|-----|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|---|---------|-------------|---|----------------------|-------------|---|---------------|-------------|----|---------|-------------|----|-----------|-------------|----|------------|-------------|----|----------|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/ion/2  |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |     |             |   |             |             |   |         |             |   |                      |             |   |               |             |    |         |             |    |           |             |    |            |             |    |          |
| Annotations    | Der BezahlArt_CODE klassifiziert Arten der Bezahlung (von Wertobjekten der Kernapplikation).   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |     |             |   |             |             |   |         |             |   |                      |             |   |               |             |    |         |             |    |           |             |    |            |             |    |          |
| Diagram        | <pre> classDiagram     class Bezahlart_CODE_Type     class ct:INT1     Bezahlart_CODE_Type &lt; -- ct:INT1     Bezahlart_CODE_Type &lt; -- Annotation </pre>   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |     |             |   |             |             |   |         |             |   |                      |             |   |               |             |    |         |             |    |           |             |    |            |             |    |          |
| Type           | restriction of <code>tns:INT1</code>   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |     |             |   |             |             |   |         |             |   |                      |             |   |               |             |    |         |             |    |           |             |    |            |             |    |          |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>xs:unsignedInt</code></li> <li>• <code>tns:INT1</code></li> <li>• <code>tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type</code></li> </ul>   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |     |             |   |             |             |   |         |             |   |                      |             |   |               |             |    |         |             |    |           |             |    |            |             |    |          |
| Facets         | <table> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>0</td> <td>Keine Angabe</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>1</td> <td>Bar</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>3</td> <td>Kreditkarte</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>5</td> <td>POB/PEB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>6</td> <td>EC-Karte/Lastschrift</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>8</td> <td>Werteinheiten</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>17</td> <td>ec-Cash</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>24</td> <td>Geldkarte</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>25</td> <td>Mastercard</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>26</td> <td>Visacard</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>  |   | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 | enumeration | 0 | Keine Angabe | enumeration | 1 | Bar | enumeration | 3 | Kreditkarte | enumeration | 5 | POB/PEB | enumeration | 6 | EC-Karte/Lastschrift | enumeration | 8 | Werteinheiten | enumeration | 17 | ec-Cash | enumeration | 24 | Geldkarte | enumeration | 25 | Mastercard | enumeration | 26 | Visacard |
| maxInclusive   | 255  |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |     |             |   |             |             |   |         |             |   |                      |             |   |               |             |    |         |             |    |           |             |    |            |             |    |          |
| minInclusive   | 0  |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |     |             |   |             |             |   |         |             |   |                      |             |   |               |             |    |         |             |    |           |             |    |            |             |    |          |
| enumeration    | 0  | Keine Angabe                              |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |     |             |   |             |             |   |         |             |   |                      |             |   |               |             |    |         |             |    |           |             |    |            |             |    |          |
| enumeration    | 1  | Bar                                       |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |     |             |   |             |             |   |         |             |   |                      |             |   |               |             |    |         |             |    |           |             |    |            |             |    |          |
| enumeration    | 3  | Kreditkarte                               |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |     |             |   |             |             |   |         |             |   |                      |             |   |               |             |    |         |             |    |           |             |    |            |             |    |          |
| enumeration    | 5  | POB/PEB                                   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |     |             |   |             |             |   |         |             |   |                      |             |   |               |             |    |         |             |    |           |             |    |            |             |    |          |
| enumeration    | 6  | EC-Karte/Lastschrift                      |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |     |             |   |             |             |   |         |             |   |                      |             |   |               |             |    |         |             |    |           |             |    |            |             |    |          |
| enumeration    | 8  | Werteinheiten                             |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |     |             |   |             |             |   |         |             |   |                      |             |   |               |             |    |         |             |    |           |             |    |            |             |    |          |
| enumeration    | 17   | ec-Cash                                   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |     |             |   |             |             |   |         |             |   |                      |             |   |               |             |    |         |             |    |           |             |    |            |             |    |          |
| enumeration    | 24   | Geldkarte                                 |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |     |             |   |             |             |   |         |             |   |                      |             |   |               |             |    |         |             |    |           |             |    |            |             |    |          |
| enumeration    | 25   | Mastercard                                |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |     |             |   |             |             |   |         |             |   |                      |             |   |               |             |    |         |             |    |           |             |    |            |             |    |          |
| enumeration    | 26   | Visacard                                  |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |     |             |   |             |             |   |         |             |   |                      |             |   |               |             |    |         |             |    |           |             |    |            |             |    |          |
| Used by        | Element  | <code>tns:TX_BER_Type/berBezahlArt</code> |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |     |             |   |             |             |   |         |             |   |                      |             |   |               |             |    |         |             |    |           |             |    |            |             |    |          |
| Source         | <pre> &lt;xs:simpleType name="Bezahlart_CODE_Type"&gt;     &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Der BezahlArt_CODE klassifiziert Arten der Bezahlung (von Wertobjekten der Kernapplikation).&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;     &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="ct:INT1"&gt;         &lt;xs:enumeration value="0"&gt;             &lt;xs:annotation&gt;                 &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Keine Angabe&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;             &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;         &lt;xs:enumeration value="1"&gt;             &lt;xs:annotation&gt;                 &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Bar&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;             &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;         &lt;xs:enumeration value="3"&gt;             &lt;xs:annotation&gt;                 &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Kreditkarte&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;             &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;         &lt;xs:enumeration value="5"&gt;             &lt;xs:annotation&gt;                 &lt;xs:documentation&gt;POB/PEB&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;             &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt;         &lt;xs:enumeration value="6"&gt;             &lt;xs:annotation&gt;                 &lt;xs:documentation&gt;EC-Karte/Lastschrift&lt;/xs:documentation&gt; </pre> |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |     |             |   |             |             |   |         |             |   |                      |             |   |               |             |    |         |             |    |           |             |    |            |             |    |          |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
|                 | <pre> &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt; &lt;xs:enumeration value="8"&gt;     &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Werteinheiten&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;     &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt; &lt;xs:enumeration value="17"&gt;     &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;ec-Cash&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;     &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt; &lt;xs:enumeration value="24"&gt;     &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Geldkarte&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;     &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt; &lt;xs:enumeration value="25"&gt;     &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Mastercard&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;     &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt; &lt;xs:enumeration value="26"&gt;     &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Visacard&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;     &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:enumeration&gt; &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; </pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |

## Simple Type tns:TerminalTyp\_CODE\_Type

|                |   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                      |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
|----------------|---|---|--------------|-----|--------------|---|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|---|--|-------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|---|------------------------|-------------|---|----------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|----|-------------------------------------|-------------|----|---|-------------|----|--|-------------|----|-------------------|
| Namespace      | http://vdv/ka/ion/2   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                      |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| Annotations    | Der TerminalTyp_CODE klassifiziert Terminals.   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                      |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| Diagram        | <pre> classDiagram     class TerminalTyp_CODE_Type     class ct:INT1     TerminalTyp_CODE_Type "1" -- "1" ct:INT1   </pre>  |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                      |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| Type           | restriction of tns:INT1   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                      |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT1</li> <li>• tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type</li> </ul>   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                      |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| Facets         | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>0</td> <td>Keine Angabe</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>1</td> <td>Erfassungsterminal fuer (CICO/BIBO)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>2</td> <td>Verkaufsautomat(z. B. Berechtigungen)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>3</td> <td>Kontrollterminal (mobil,personalbedient)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>4</td> <td>Kartenausgabeterminal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>5</td> <td>Kartenrueckgabeterminale</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>6</td> <td>Einstiegskontrollgeraet/Entwerter</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>7</td> <td>Multifunktionsterminal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>8</td> <td>Informationsterminal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>9</td> <td>Ladeterminal fuer OePV-Werteinheiten</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>13</td> <td>Terminal beim Massenpersonalisierer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>14</td> <td>Terminal in Vertriebs- oder Servicestelle (personalbedient)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>15</td> <td>Fahrerterminal (Verkauf und Kontrolle)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>16</td> <td>HandyTicketserver</td> </tr> </table> |   | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 | enumeration | 0 | Keine Angabe | enumeration | 1 | Erfassungsterminal fuer (CICO/BIBO) | enumeration | 2 | Verkaufsautomat(z. B. Berechtigungen) | enumeration | 3 | Kontrollterminal (mobil,personalbedient) | enumeration | 4 | Kartenausgabeterminal | enumeration | 5 | Kartenrueckgabeterminale | enumeration | 6 | Einstiegskontrollgeraet/Entwerter | enumeration | 7 | Multifunktionsterminal | enumeration | 8 | Informationsterminal | enumeration | 9 | Ladeterminal fuer OePV-Werteinheiten | enumeration | 13 | Terminal beim Massenpersonalisierer | enumeration | 14 | Terminal in Vertriebs- oder Servicestelle (personalbedient) | enumeration | 15 | Fahrerterminal (Verkauf und Kontrolle) | enumeration | 16 | HandyTicketserver |
| maxInclusive   | 255   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                      |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| minInclusive   | 0   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                      |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| enumeration    | 0   | Keine Angabe  |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                      |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| enumeration    | 1   | Erfassungsterminal fuer (CICO/BIBO)                         |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                      |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| enumeration    | 2   | Verkaufsautomat(z. B. Berechtigungen)                       |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                      |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| enumeration    | 3   | Kontrollterminal (mobil,personalbedient)                    |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                      |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| enumeration    | 4   | Kartenausgabeterminal                                       |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                      |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| enumeration    | 5   | Kartenrueckgabeterminale                                    |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                      |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| enumeration    | 6   | Einstiegskontrollgeraet/Entwerter                           |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                      |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| enumeration    | 7   | Multifunktionsterminal                                      |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                      |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| enumeration    | 8   | Informationsterminal  |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                      |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| enumeration    | 9   | Ladeterminal fuer OePV-Werteinheiten                        |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                      |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| enumeration    | 13  | Terminal beim Massenpersonalisierer                         |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                      |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| enumeration    | 14  | Terminal in Vertriebs- oder Servicestelle (personalbedient) |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                      |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| enumeration    | 15  | Fahrerterminal (Verkauf und Kontrolle)                      |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                      |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| enumeration    | 16  | HandyTicketserver   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                      |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| Used by        | Element   | tns:Terminal_ID_Type/terminalTyp                            |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                      |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| Source         | <pre> &lt;xs:simpleType name="TerminalTyp_CODE_Type"&gt;     &lt;xs:annotation&gt;         &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Der TerminalTyp_CODE klassifiziert Terminals.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;     &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; </pre>   |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                      |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |

```

</xs:annotation>
<xs:restriction base="ct:INT1">
  <xs:enumeration value="0">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>Keine Angabe</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:enumeration>
  <xs:enumeration value="1">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>Erfassungsterminal fuer (CICO/BIBO)</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:enumeration>
  <xs:enumeration value="2">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>Verkaufsautomat(z. B. Berechtigungen)</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:enumeration>
  <xs:enumeration value="3">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>Kontrollterminal (mobil,personalbedient)</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:enumeration>
  <xs:enumeration value="4">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>Kartenausgabeterminal</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:enumeration>
  <xs:enumeration value="5">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>Kartenrueckgabeterminal</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:enumeration>
  <xs:enumeration value="6">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>Einstiegskontrollgeraet/Entwerter</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:enumeration>
  <xs:enumeration value="7">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>Multifunktionsterminal</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:enumeration>
  <xs:enumeration value="8">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>Informationsterminal</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:enumeration>
  <xs:enumeration value="9">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>Ladeterminal fuer OePV-Werteinheiten</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:enumeration>
  <xs:enumeration value="13">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>Terminal beim Massenpersonalisierer</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:enumeration>
  <xs:enumeration value="14">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>Terminal in Vertriebs- oder Servicestellestelle (personalbedient)</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:enumeration>
  <xs:enumeration value="15">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>Fahrerterminal (Verkauf und Kontrolle)</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:enumeration>
  <xs:enumeration value="16">
    <xs:annotation>
      <xs:documentation>HandyTicketserver</xs:documentation>
    </xs:annotation>
  </xs:enumeration>
</xs:restriction>
</xs:simpleType>

```

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |
|-----------------|---|

### Simple Type **tns:SAM\_ID\_Type**

|           |                     |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Namespace | http://vdv/ka/ion/2 |
|-----------|---------------------|

|                 |   |              |          |              |   |
|-----------------|---|--------------|----------|--------------|---|
| Annotations     | Type: Eindeutiger Identifizierer eines Secure Application Module (SAM)  |              |          |              |   |
| Diagram         |    |              |          |              |   |
| Type            | tns:ReferenceNumberThree  |              |          |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>tns:INT3</li> <li>tns:ReferenceNumberThree</li> <li>tns:SAM_ID_Type</li> </ul>   |              |          |              |   |
| Facets          | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">maxInclusive</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">16777215</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">minInclusive</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">0</td></tr> </table>              | maxInclusive | 16777215 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 16777215  |              |          |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0   |              |          |              |   |
| Used by         | Elements tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type/samSperrkandidat, tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type/samSperrkandidat   |              |          |              |   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="SAM_ID_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Type: Eindeutiger Identifizierer eines Secure Application Module (SAM)&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="ct:ReferenceNumberThree" /&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre> |              |          |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |              |          |              |   |

### Simple Type tns:Mitteilung\_CODE\_Type

|                 |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |
|-----------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|---|
| Namespace       | http://vdv/ka/ion/2   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |
| Annotations     | Typ: Mitteilung Codes BOM 6_40  |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |
| Diagram         |    |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |
| Type            | restriction of xs:unsignedInt   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |
| Facets          | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">1</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">2</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">3</td></tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td><td style="padding: 2px; text-align: right;">4</td></tr> </table> | enumeration | 1 | enumeration | 2 | enumeration | 3 | enumeration | 4 |
| enumeration     | 1   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |
| enumeration     | 2   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |
| enumeration     | 3   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |
| enumeration     | 4   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |
| Used by         | Element tns:TX_SMIT_Type/sperrEntscheidung  |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:simpleType name="Mitteilung_CODE_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Typ: Mitteilung Codes BOM 6_40&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt;   &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:unsignedInt"&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="1"/&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="2"/&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="3"/&gt;     &lt;xs:enumeration value="4"/&gt;   &lt;/xs:restriction&gt; &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt;</pre>   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |

### Simple Type tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer\_Type

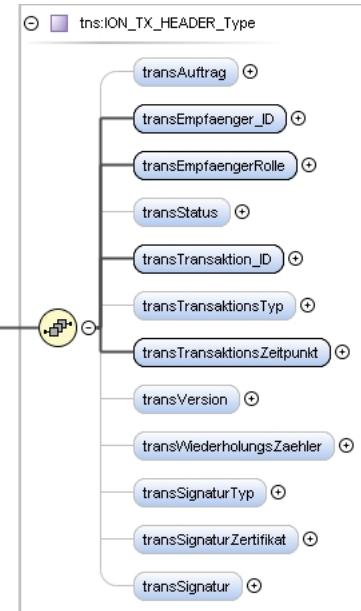
|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace   | http://vdv/ka/ion/2  |
| Annotations | <p>Die sperrlistenZyklusNummer ist eine streng Monoton aufsteigende Sequenznummer.<br/> Sie wird in einem festen konfigurierbaren Turnus zu einem bestimmten Zeitpunkt<br/> inkrementiert (z.B.<br/> 1 mal taeglich um 1:00 Uhr).<br/> Zu einer SperrlistenZyklusNummer werden alle Sperrobjektzustaende, die zu diesem<br/> Zeitpunkt im Kose<br/> System erfasst wurden, assoziert.<br/> Sie gilt Systemweit und ist nicht an Organisationen oder Rollen gebunden.</p> <p>Wird eine Differenzsperrliste unter Angabe der sperrlistenZyklusNummer<br/> angefordert, so werden alle Sperrobjektaenderungen zwischen<br/> dieser ZyklusNummer und der aktuellen ZyklusNummer uebertragen.</p> |

|                 |  |              |            |              |   |
|-----------------|--|--------------|------------|--------------|---|
| Diagram         |   |              |            |              |   |
| Type            | tns:INT4   |              |            |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>tns:INT4</li> <li>tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type</li> </ul>   |              |            |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td><td>4294967295</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>  | maxInclusive | 4294967295 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 4294967295   |              |            |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0  |              |            |              |   |
| Used by         | Elements tns:TXSNAWA_Req_Type/zyklusNummer, tns:TXSNAWB_Req_Type/zyklusNummer  |              |            |              |   |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xssimpleType name="SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type"&gt;   &lt;xssannotation&gt;     &lt;xssdocumentation&gt;Die sperrlistenZyklusNummer ist eine streng Monoton aufsteigende Sequenznummer. Sie wird in einem festen konfigurierbaren Turnus zu einem bestimmten Zeitpunkt inkrementiert (z.B. 1 mal taeglich um 1:00 Uhr). Zu einer SperrlistenZyklusNummer werden alle Sperrobjectzustaende, die zu diesem Zeitpunkt im Kose System erfasst wurden, assoziiert. Sie gilt Systemweit und ist nicht an Organisationen oder Rollen gebunden. Wird eine Differenzsperrliste unter Angabe der sperrlistenZyklusNummer angefordert, so werden alle Sperrobjectaenderungen zwischen dieser ZyklusNummer und der aktuellen ZyklusNummer uebertragen.&lt;/xssdocumentation&gt;   &lt;/xssannotation&gt;   &lt;xssrestriction base="ct:INT4" /&gt; &lt;/xssimpleType&gt; </pre> |              |            |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-SchemaION.xsd   |              |            |              |   |

## Namespace: ""

### Element(s)

#### Element tns:TX\_BASE\_Type / txbase

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace   | No namespace   |
| Annotations | Fachliche Daten ueber die in der Transaktion involvierten Systeme  |
| Diagram     |   |
| Type        | tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type   |
| Properties  | content: complex   |
| Model       | transAuftrag{0,1} , transEmpfaenger_ID , transEmpfaengerRolle , transStatus{0,1} , transTransaktion_ID , transTransaktionsTyp{0,1} , transTransaktionsZeitpunkt , transVersion{0,1} , transWiederholungsZaehler{0,1} , transSignaturTyp{0,1} , transSignaturZertifikat{0,1} , transSignatur{0,1} |
| Children    | transAuftrag, transEmpfaengerRolle, transEmpfaenger_ID, transSignatur, transSignaturTyp, transSignaturZertifikat, transStatus, transTransaktion_ID, transTransaktionsTyp, transTransaktionsZeitpunkt, transVersion, transWiederholungsZaehler  |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;txbase&gt;   &lt;transAuftrag&gt;{0,1}&lt;/transAuftrag&gt;   &lt;transEmpfaenger_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/transEmpfaenger_ID&gt;   &lt;transEmpfaengerRolle&gt;{1,1}&lt;/transEmpfaengerRolle&gt;   &lt;transStatus&gt;{0,1}&lt;/transStatus&gt;   &lt;transTransaktion_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/transTransaktion_ID&gt;   &lt;transTransaktionsTyp&gt;{0,1}&lt;/transTransaktionsTyp&gt;   &lt;transTransaktionsZeitpunkt&gt;{1,1}&lt;/transTransaktionsZeitpunkt&gt;   &lt;transVersion&gt;{0,1}&lt;/transVersion&gt;   &lt;transWiederholungsZaehler&gt;{0,1}&lt;/transWiederholungsZaehler&gt;   &lt;transSignaturTyp&gt;{0,1}&lt;/transSignaturTyp&gt;   &lt;transSignaturZertifikat&gt;{0,1}&lt;/transSignaturZertifikat&gt;   &lt;transSignatur&gt;{0,1}&lt;/transSignatur&gt; &lt;/txbase&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="txbase" type="tns:ION_TX_HEADER_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Fachliche Daten ueber die in der Transaktion involvierten Systeme&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |

### Element tns:ION\_TX\_HEADER\_Type / transAuftrag

|                 |   |          |        |            |   |            |   |
|-----------------|---|----------|--------|------------|---|------------|---|
| Namespace       | No namespace  |          |        |            |   |            |   |
| Diagram         | <pre>graph LR     TA[transAuftrag] --&gt; S(xs:string)</pre>  |          |        |            |   |            |   |
| Type            | xs:string   |          |        |            |   |            |   |
| Properties      | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>simple</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table>      | content: | simple | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | 1 |
| content:        | simple  |          |        |            |   |            |   |
| minOccurs:      | 0   |          |        |            |   |            |   |
| maxOccurs:      | 1   |          |        |            |   |            |   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="transAuftrag" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/&gt;</pre>   |          |        |            |   |            |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |          |        |            |   |            |   |

### Element tns:ION\_TX\_HEADER\_Type / transEmpfaenger\_ID

|                 |   |              |        |              |   |
|-----------------|---|--------------|--------|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | No namespace  |              |        |              |   |
| Annotations     | Eindeutige OrganisationsId des Nachrichtenempfaengers   |              |        |              |   |
| Diagram         | <pre>graph LR     TEID[transEmpfaenger_ID] --&gt; KOID[ka:Organisation_ID]</pre>  |              |        |              |   |
| Type            | tns:Organisation_ID   |              |        |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT2</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> <li>• tns:Organisation_ID</li> </ul>   |              |        |              |   |
| Properties      | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>simple</td> </tr> </table>  | content:     | simple |              |   |
| content:        | simple  |              |        |              |   |
| Facets          | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>   | maxInclusive | 65535  | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 65535   |              |        |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0   |              |        |              |   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="transEmpfaenger_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Eindeutige OrganisationsId des Nachrichtenempfaengers&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre> |              |        |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |              |        |              |   |

### Element tns:ION\_TX\_HEADER\_Type / transEmpfaengerRolle

|           |              |
|-----------|--------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
|-----------|--------------|

|                 |   |  |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |     |
|-----------------|---|--|--------------|-----|--------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|-----|
| Annotations     | Rolle des Nachrichtenempfängers   |  |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |     |
| Diagram         |   |  |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |     |
| Type            | tns:KommunikationsParterRolle   |  |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |     |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:INT1</li> <li>• tns:KommunikationsParterRolle</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   |  |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |     |
| Properties      | content: simple   |  |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |     |
| Facets          | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>maxInclusive</td><td>255</td></tr> <tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>enumeration</td><td>254</td></tr> </table> |  | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 | enumeration | 0 | enumeration | 1 | enumeration | 2 | enumeration | 3 | enumeration | 4 | enumeration | 5 | enumeration | 254 |
| maxInclusive    | 255   |  |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |     |
| minInclusive    | 0   |  |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |     |
| enumeration     | 0   |  |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |     |
| enumeration     | 1   |  |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |     |
| enumeration     | 2   |  |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |     |
| enumeration     | 3   |  |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |     |
| enumeration     | 4   |  |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |     |
| enumeration     | 5   |  |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |     |
| enumeration     | 254   |  |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |     |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="transEmpfaengerRolle" type="ka:KommunikationsParterRolle"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Rolle des Nachrichtenempfängers&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre>   |  |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |     |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |  |              |     |              |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |   |             |     |

### Element tns:ION\_TX\_HEADER\_Type / transStatus

|                 |   |  |              |        |              |   |            |   |
|-----------------|---|--|--------------|--------|--------------|---|------------|---|
| Namespace       | No namespace  |  |              |        |              |   |            |   |
| Diagram         |   |  |              |        |              |   |            |   |
| Type            | tns:INT1  |  |              |        |              |   |            |   |
| Properties      | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>content:</td><td>simple</td></tr> <tr><td>minOccurs:</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>maxOccurs:</td><td>1</td></tr> </table> |  | content:     | simple | minOccurs:   | 0 | maxOccurs: | 1 |
| content:        | simple  |  |              |        |              |   |            |   |
| minOccurs:      | 0   |  |              |        |              |   |            |   |
| maxOccurs:      | 1   |  |              |        |              |   |            |   |
| Facets          | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>maxInclusive</td><td>255</td></tr> <tr><td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>                                     |  | maxInclusive | 255    | minInclusive | 0 |            |   |
| maxInclusive    | 255   |  |              |        |              |   |            |   |
| minInclusive    | 0   |  |              |        |              |   |            |   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="transStatus" type="ct:INT1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" /&gt;</pre>   |  |              |        |              |   |            |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd                                   |  |              |        |              |   |            |   |

### Element tns:ION\_TX\_HEADER\_Type / transTransaktion\_ID

|            |  |  |
|------------|--|--|
| Namespace  | No namespace   |  |
| Diagram    |  |  |
| Type       | tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type                           |  |
| Properties | content: complex                                     |  |
| Model      | transSequenznummer, transSenderRolle, transSender_ID |  |
| Children   | transSenderRolle, transSender_ID, transSequenznummer |  |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;transTransaktion_ID&gt;   &lt;transSequenznummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/transSequenznummer&gt;   &lt;transSenderRolle&gt;{1,1}&lt;/transSenderRolle&gt;   &lt;transSender_IDs&gt;{1,1}&lt;/transSender_ID&gt; &lt;/transTransaktion_ID&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xss:element name="transTransaktion_ID" type="tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type" /&gt;</code>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |

### Element `tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type` / `transSequenznummer`

|                 |  |              |            |              |   |
|-----------------|--|--------------|------------|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | No namespace   |              |            |              |   |
| Diagram         |   |              |            |              |   |
| Type            | tns:SequenceNumberFour   |              |            |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT4</li> <li>• tns:SequenceNumberFour</li> </ul>   |              |            |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |              |            |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>4294967295</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>  | maxInclusive | 4294967295 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 4294967295   |              |            |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0  |              |            |              |   |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xss:element name="transSequenznummer" type="ct:SequenceNumberFour" /&gt;</code>  |              |            |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |              |            |              |   |

### Element `tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type` / `transSenderRolle`

|                 |   |              |     |              |   |             |   |           |             |   |     |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |       |             |     |     |
|-----------------|---|--------------|-----|--------------|---|-------------|---|-----------|-------------|---|-----|-------------|---|----|-------------|---|----|-------------|---|----|-------------|---|-------|-------------|-----|-----|
| Namespace       | No namespace  |              |     |              |   |             |   |           |             |   |     |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |       |             |     |     |
| Diagram         |    |              |     |              |   |             |   |           |             |   |     |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |       |             |     |     |
| Type            | tns:KommunikationsParterRolle   |              |     |              |   |             |   |           |             |   |     |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |       |             |     |     |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT1</li> <li>• tns:KommunikationsParterRolle</li> </ul>   |              |     |              |   |             |   |           |             |   |     |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |       |             |     |     |
| Properties      | content: simple   |              |     |              |   |             |   |           |             |   |     |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |       |             |     |     |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>0</td> <td>Unbekannt</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>1</td> <td>KVP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>2</td> <td>DL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>3</td> <td>PV</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>4</td> <td>AH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>5</td> <td>KOSES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>254</td> <td>ZVM</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 | enumeration | 0 | Unbekannt | enumeration | 1 | KVP | enumeration | 2 | DL | enumeration | 3 | PV | enumeration | 4 | AH | enumeration | 5 | KOSES | enumeration | 254 | ZVM |
| maxInclusive    | 255   |              |     |              |   |             |   |           |             |   |     |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |       |             |     |     |
| minInclusive    | 0   |              |     |              |   |             |   |           |             |   |     |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |       |             |     |     |
| enumeration     | 0   | Unbekannt    |     |              |   |             |   |           |             |   |     |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |       |             |     |     |
| enumeration     | 1   | KVP          |     |              |   |             |   |           |             |   |     |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |       |             |     |     |
| enumeration     | 2   | DL           |     |              |   |             |   |           |             |   |     |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |       |             |     |     |
| enumeration     | 3   | PV           |     |              |   |             |   |           |             |   |     |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |       |             |     |     |
| enumeration     | 4   | AH           |     |              |   |             |   |           |             |   |     |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |       |             |     |     |
| enumeration     | 5   | KOSES        |     |              |   |             |   |           |             |   |     |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |       |             |     |     |
| enumeration     | 254   | ZVM          |     |              |   |             |   |           |             |   |     |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |       |             |     |     |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xss:element name="transSenderRolle" type="ka:KommunikationsParterRolle" /&gt;</code>  |              |     |              |   |             |   |           |             |   |     |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |       |             |     |     |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |              |     |              |   |             |   |           |             |   |     |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |    |             |   |       |             |     |     |

### Element `tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type` / `transSender_ID`

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace  |
| Diagram   |  |
| Type      | tns:Organisation_ID   |

|                 |  |              |       |              |   |
|-----------------|--|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT2</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> <li>• tns:Organisation_ID</li> </ul>  |              |       |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |              |       |              |   |
| Facets          | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">maxInclusive</td><td style="width: 15%;">65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 65535  |              |       |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0  |              |       |              |   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="transSender_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>  |              |       |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd                                 |              |       |              |   |

### Element tns:ION\_TX\_HEADER\_Type / transTransaktionsTyp

|                 |  |              |        |              |   |            |   |
|-----------------|--|--------------|--------|--------------|---|------------|---|
| Namespace       | No namespace   |              |        |              |   |            |   |
| Diagram         |   |              |        |              |   |            |   |
| Type            | tns:INT1   |              |        |              |   |            |   |
| Properties      | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">content:</td><td style="width: 15%;">simple</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td><td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td><td>1</td> </tr> </table> | content:     | simple | minOccurs:   | 0 | maxOccurs: | 1 |
| content:        | simple   |              |        |              |   |            |   |
| minOccurs:      | 0  |              |        |              |   |            |   |
| maxOccurs:      | 1  |              |        |              |   |            |   |
| Facets          | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">maxInclusive</td><td style="width: 15%;">255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td> </tr> </table>                                       | maxInclusive | 255    | minInclusive | 0 |            |   |
| maxInclusive    | 255  |              |        |              |   |            |   |
| minInclusive    | 0  |              |        |              |   |            |   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="transTransaktionsTyp" type="ct:INT1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>   |              |        |              |   |            |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |              |        |              |   |            |   |

### Element tns:ION\_TX\_HEADER\_Type / transTransaktionsZeitpunkt

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | No namespace  |
| Annotations     | Zeitpunkt der Dienstanfrage gemäss den Angaben der Dienstaufrufers. Achtung: Aufgrund von potentiell unsynchronisierten, lokalen Uhren der Kommunikationspartnern ist möglicherweise die Aussagekraft dieses Feldes sehr gering.  |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | tns:DateTime  |
| Properties      | content: simple   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="transTransaktionsZeitpunkt" type="ct:DateTime"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Zeitpunkt der Dienstanfrage gemäss den Angaben der Dienstaufrufers. Achtung: Aufgrund von potentiell unsynchronisierten, lokalen Uhren der Kommunikationspartnern ist möglicherweise die Aussagekraft dieses Feldes sehr gering.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre> |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |

### Element tns:ION\_TX\_HEADER\_Type / transVersion

|            |  |          |        |            |   |            |   |
|------------|--|----------|--------|------------|---|------------|---|
| Namespace  | No namespace   |          |        |            |   |            |   |
| Diagram    |   |          |        |            |   |            |   |
| Type       | tns:BitString16  |          |        |            |   |            |   |
| Properties | <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">content:</td><td style="width: 15%;">simple</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td><td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td><td>1</td> </tr> </table> | content: | simple | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | 1 |
| content:   | simple   |          |        |            |   |            |   |
| minOccurs: | 0  |          |        |            |   |            |   |
| maxOccurs: | 1  |          |        |            |   |            |   |

|                 |   |  |
|-----------------|---|--|
| Facets          | length  | 16   |
|                 | pattern   | [ 0-1 ][ 0-1 ][ 0-1 ][ 0-1 ][ 0-1 ][ 0-1 ][ 0-1 ][ 0-1 ][ 0-1 ][ 0-1 ][ 0-1 ][ 0-1 ][ 0-1 ][ 0-1 ][ 0-1 ][ 0-1 ] |
| Source          | <xs:element name="transVersion" type="ct:BitString16" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />  |  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |  |

### Element tns:ION\_TX\_HEADER\_Type / transWiederholungsZaehler

|                 |   |  |
|-----------------|---|--|
| Namespace       | No namespace  |  |
| Diagram         |    |  |
| Type            | tns:INT1  |  |
| Properties      | content: simple<br>minOccurs: 0<br>maxOccurs: 1   |  |
| Facets          | maxInclusive: 255<br>minInclusive: 0  |  |
| Source          | <xs:element name="transWiederholungsZaehler" type="ct:INT1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />  |  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |  |

### Element tns:ION\_TX\_HEADER\_Type / transSignaturTyp

|                 |   |  |
|-----------------|---|--|
| Namespace       | No namespace  |  |
| Diagram         |    |  |
| Type            | tns:INT1  |  |
| Properties      | content: simple<br>minOccurs: 0<br>maxOccurs: 1   |  |
| Facets          | maxInclusive: 255<br>minInclusive: 0  |  |
| Source          | <xs:element name="transSignaturTyp" type="ct:INT1" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" />   |  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |  |

### Element tns:ION\_TX\_HEADER\_Type / transSignaturZertifikat

|            |  |  |
|------------|--|--|
| Namespace  | No namespace   |  |
| Diagram    |   |  |
| Type       | restriction of xs:hexBinary  |  |
| Properties | content: simple<br>minOccurs: 0<br>maxOccurs: 1  |  |
| Facets     | length 378   |  |
| Source     | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="transSignaturZertifikat" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="xs:hexBinary"&gt;       &lt;xs:length value="378" fixed="true"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre> |  |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |
|-----------------|--|

### Element tns:ION\_TX\_HEADER\_Type / transSignatur

|                 |  |          |        |            |   |            |   |
|-----------------|--|----------|--------|------------|---|------------|---|
| Namespace       | No namespace   |          |        |            |   |            |   |
| Diagram         |   |          |        |            |   |            |   |
| Type            | tns:TransSignatur_Type   |          |        |            |   |            |   |
| Properties      | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>simple</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs:</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs:</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table>       | content: | simple | minOccurs: | 0 | maxOccurs: | 1 |
| content:        | simple   |          |        |            |   |            |   |
| minOccurs:      | 0  |          |        |            |   |            |   |
| maxOccurs:      | 1  |          |        |            |   |            |   |
| Facets          | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>128</td> </tr> </table>  | length   | 128    |            |   |            |   |
| length          | 128  |          |        |            |   |            |   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="transSignatur" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="tns:TransSignatur_Type"/>   |          |        |            |   |            |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |          |        |            |   |            |   |

### Element tns:TXAS\_Type / transSendeAuftrag

|                 |  |           |        |           |    |         |        |
|-----------------|--|-----------|--------|-----------|----|---------|--------|
| Namespace       | No namespace   |           |        |           |    |         |        |
| Diagram         |   |           |        |           |    |         |        |
| Type            | restriction of tns:PrintableString   |           |        |           |    |         |        |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:string</li> <li>• tns:PrintableString</li> </ul>   |           |        |           |    |         |        |
| Properties      | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>simple</td> </tr> </table>   | content:  | simple |           |    |         |        |
| content:        | simple   |           |        |           |    |         |        |
| Facets          | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[ -þ]*</td> </tr> </table>   | minLength | 0      | maxLength | 10 | pattern | [ -þ]* |
| minLength       | 0  |           |        |           |    |         |        |
| maxLength       | 10   |           |        |           |    |         |        |
| pattern         | [ -þ]*   |           |        |           |    |         |        |
| Source          | <pre> &lt;xs:element name="transSendeAuftrag"&gt;   &lt;xs:simpleType&gt;     &lt;xs:restriction base="tns:PrintableString"&gt;       &lt;xs:minLength value="0"/&gt;       &lt;xs:maxLength value="10"/&gt;     &lt;/xs:restriction&gt;   &lt;/xs:simpleType&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt; </pre> |           |        |           |    |         |        |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |           |        |           |    |         |        |

### Element tns:TXAS\_Type / transSendeAuftragstyp

|                 |  |              |        |              |   |
|-----------------|--|--------------|--------|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | No namespace   |              |        |              |   |
| Diagram         |   |              |        |              |   |
| Type            | tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE   |              |        |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT1</li> <li>• tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE</li> </ul>   |              |        |              |   |
| Properties      | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>content:</td> <td>simple</td> </tr> </table>   | content:     | simple |              |   |
| content:        | simple   |              |        |              |   |
| Facets          | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>  | maxInclusive | 255    | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 255  |              |        |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0  |              |        |              |   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="transSendeAuftragstyp" type="tns:AuftragsTyp_CODE"/>   |              |        |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |              |        |              |   |

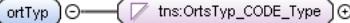
### Element tns:VX\_Message\_Type / StatusCode

|                 |   |   |              |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |     |  |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-----|--|--------------|---|--|-------------|---|---|-------------|---|--|-------------|---|---|-------------|---|---|-------------|---|--|-------------|---|---|-------------|---|---|-------------|---|--|-------------|-----|--|
| Namespace       | No namespace  |   |              |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |     |  |
| Diagram         |    |   |              |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |     |  |
| Type            | tns:StatusCode  |   |              |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |     |  |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:INT1</li> <li>• tns:StatusCode</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  |   |              |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |     |  |
| Properties      | content: simple   |   |              |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |     |  |
| Facets          | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">maxInclusive</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">255</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">minInclusive</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">0</td> <td style="padding: 2px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">0</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Die Nachricht wurde erfolgreich entgegengenommen und alle notwendigen Informationen zur Weiterleitung liegen vor.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">1</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Ungueltige Nachricht. Die Sender ID oder die Routing Information kann nicht aus dem SOAP Header extrahiert werden.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">2</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Ungleiche Sender ID. Die Sender ID, die im SOAP Header uebertragen wurde passt nicht zu der Sender ID, die in der VM zum Zertifikat des Senders hinterlegt wurde.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">3</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Unbekannter Empfaenger. Zu den Routing Informationen ist in der VM keine technische Empfaengeradresse hinterlegt.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">4</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Verbindungsproblem zum Empfaenger. Es konnte keine Verbindung zum Empfaenger aufgebaut werden.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">5</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Timeout. Der Empfaenger antwortet nicht in einer vorgegebenen Zeit.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">6</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Die asynchrone Nachricht kann nicht zwischengespeichert werden.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">7</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Die Organisations-ID des Senders ist der Vermittlungsstelle nicht bekannt oder gesperrt.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">enumeration</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">255</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">Technisches Problem. Es liegt ein technisches Problem vor. Die Nachricht konnte nicht erfolgreich entgegengenommen werden.</td> </tr> </table> |   | maxInclusive | 255 |  | minInclusive | 0 |  | enumeration | 0 | Die Nachricht wurde erfolgreich entgegengenommen und alle notwendigen Informationen zur Weiterleitung liegen vor. | enumeration | 1 | Ungueltige Nachricht. Die Sender ID oder die Routing Information kann nicht aus dem SOAP Header extrahiert werden. | enumeration | 2 | Ungleiche Sender ID. Die Sender ID, die im SOAP Header uebertragen wurde passt nicht zu der Sender ID, die in der VM zum Zertifikat des Senders hinterlegt wurde. | enumeration | 3 | Unbekannter Empfaenger. Zu den Routing Informationen ist in der VM keine technische Empfaengeradresse hinterlegt. | enumeration | 4 | Verbindungsproblem zum Empfaenger. Es konnte keine Verbindung zum Empfaenger aufgebaut werden. | enumeration | 5 | Timeout. Der Empfaenger antwortet nicht in einer vorgegebenen Zeit. | enumeration | 6 | Die asynchrone Nachricht kann nicht zwischengespeichert werden. | enumeration | 7 | Die Organisations-ID des Senders ist der Vermittlungsstelle nicht bekannt oder gesperrt. | enumeration | 255 | Technisches Problem. Es liegt ein technisches Problem vor. Die Nachricht konnte nicht erfolgreich entgegengenommen werden. |
| maxInclusive    | 255   |   |              |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |     |  |
| minInclusive    | 0   |   |              |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |     |  |
| enumeration     | 0   | Die Nachricht wurde erfolgreich entgegengenommen und alle notwendigen Informationen zur Weiterleitung liegen vor.   |              |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |     |  |
| enumeration     | 1   | Ungueltige Nachricht. Die Sender ID oder die Routing Information kann nicht aus dem SOAP Header extrahiert werden.  |              |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |     |  |
| enumeration     | 2   | Ungleiche Sender ID. Die Sender ID, die im SOAP Header uebertragen wurde passt nicht zu der Sender ID, die in der VM zum Zertifikat des Senders hinterlegt wurde. |              |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |     |  |
| enumeration     | 3   | Unbekannter Empfaenger. Zu den Routing Informationen ist in der VM keine technische Empfaengeradresse hinterlegt.   |              |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |     |  |
| enumeration     | 4   | Verbindungsproblem zum Empfaenger. Es konnte keine Verbindung zum Empfaenger aufgebaut werden.  |              |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |     |  |
| enumeration     | 5   | Timeout. Der Empfaenger antwortet nicht in einer vorgegebenen Zeit.   |              |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |     |  |
| enumeration     | 6   | Die asynchrone Nachricht kann nicht zwischengespeichert werden.   |              |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |     |  |
| enumeration     | 7   | Die Organisations-ID des Senders ist der Vermittlungsstelle nicht bekannt oder gesperrt.  |              |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |     |  |
| enumeration     | 255   | Technisches Problem. Es liegt ein technisches Problem vor. Die Nachricht konnte nicht erfolgreich entgegengenommen werden.  |              |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |     |  |
| Source          | <xss:element name="StatusCode" type="tns:StatusCode" />   |   |              |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |     |  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/common/2/XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd   |   |              |     |  |              |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |   |   |             |   |   |             |   |  |             |     |  |

### Element tns:VX\_Message\_Type / StatusText

|                 |   |  |
|-----------------|---|--|
| Namespace       | No namespace  |  |
| Diagram         |    |  |
| Type            | tns:StatusText  |  |
| Properties      | content: simple   |  |
| Facets          | maxLength 255   |  |
| Source          | <xss:element name="StatusText" type="tns:StatusText" />   |  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/common/2/XML-Schema_KA_Common.xsd |  |

### Element tns:Ort\_ID\_Type / ortTyp

|           |   |  |
|-----------|---|--|
| Namespace | No namespace  |  |
| Diagram   |  |  |
| Type      | tns:OrtsTyp_CODE_Type   |  |

|                 |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
| Properties      | content:   | simple   |
| Facets          |  |  |
|                 | enumeration  | 0 Bushaltestelle   |
|                 | enumeration  | 1 U-Bahn- (Metro-)Station  |
|                 | enumeration  | 2 Bahnhof (Eisenbahn)  |
|                 | enumeration  | 3 Strassenbahn- (TRAM-) Haltestelle  |
|                 | enumeration  | 11 Verkaufsstelle  |
|                 | enumeration  | 16 Gebiet(auch fuer Zone)  |
|                 | enumeration  | 17 Korridor  |
|                 | enumeration  | 200 Haltestelle allgemein<br>fuer Haltestellen im Fahrplansinne,<br>unabhaengig vom Verkehrsmittel |
|                 | enumeration  | 201 Massenpersonalisierer  |
|                 | enumeration  | 202 areaList_ID  |
|                 | enumeration  | 203 im Fahrzeug/Zug  |
|                 | enumeration  | 204 TouchPoint   |
|                 | enumeration  | 205 im Fahrzeug der Linie  |
|                 | enumeration  | 206 im Fahrzeug der Zugnummer  |
|                 | enumeration  | 207 Teilzone   |
|                 | enumeration  | 208 neutrale Zone  |
|                 | enumeration  | 209 Wabe   |
|                 | enumeration  | 210 Grosswabe  |
|                 | enumeration  | 211 Tarifpunkt   |
|                 | enumeration  | 212 Backoffice   |
|                 | enumeration  | 251 Ortsteil   |
|                 | enumeration  | 252 Gemeinde   |
|                 | enumeration  | 253 Kreis  |
|                 | enumeration  | 254 Land   |
|                 | enumeration  | 255 keine Angabe   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="ortTyp" type="tns:OrtsTyp_CODE_Type" />  |  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |  |

### Element tns:Ort\_ID\_Type / ortNummer

|                 |  |              |          |              |   |
|-----------------|--|--------------|----------|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | No namespace   |              |          |              |   |
| Diagram         |  |              |          |              |   |
| Type            | tns:ReferenceNumberThree   |              |          |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:INT3</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberThree</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |              |          |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |              |          |              |   |
| Facets          | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>16777215</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>   | maxInclusive | 16777215 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 16777215   |              |          |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0  |              |          |              |   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="ortNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberThree" />   |              |          |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd             |              |          |              |   |

### Element tns:Ort\_ID\_Type / ortDomaene\_ID

|           |              |
|-----------|--------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
|-----------|--------------|

|                 |   |              |       |              |   |
|-----------------|---|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Diagram         |    |              |       |              |   |
| Type            | tns:Organisation_ID   |              |       |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT2</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> <li>• tns:Organisation_ID</li> </ul>   |              |       |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple   |              |       |              |   |
| Facets          | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">maxInclusive</td> <td style="width: 70%;">65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 65535   |              |       |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0   |              |       |              |   |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xs:element name="ortDomaene_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/&gt;</code>   |              |       |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |              |       |              |   |

### Element tns:Terminal\_ID\_Type / terminalTyp

|                 |   |   |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                       |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
|-----------------|---|---|-----|--------------|---|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|---|--|-------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|---|------------------------|-------------|---|----------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|----|-------------------------------------|-------------|----|---|-------------|----|--|-------------|----|-------------------|
| Namespace       | No namespace  |   |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                       |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| Diagram         |    |   |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                       |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| Type            | tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type   |   |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                       |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT1</li> <li>• tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type</li> </ul>   |   |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                       |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| Properties      | content: simple   |   |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                       |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| Facets          | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">maxInclusive</td> <td style="width: 70%;">255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>0</td> <td>Keine Angabe</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>1</td> <td>Erfassungsterminal fuer (CICO/BIBO)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>2</td> <td>Verkaufsautomat(z. B. Berechtigungen)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>3</td> <td>Kontrollterminal (mobil,personalbedient)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>4</td> <td>Kartenausgabeterminal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>5</td> <td>Kartenrueckgabeterminale</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>6</td> <td>Einstiegskontrollgeraet/Entwerter</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>7</td> <td>Multifunktionsterminal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>8</td> <td>Informationsterminal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>9</td> <td>Ladeterminale fuer OePV-Werteinheiten</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>13</td> <td>Terminal beim Massenpersonalisierer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>14</td> <td>Terminal in Vertriebs- oder Servicestelle (personalbedient)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>15</td> <td>Fahrerterminal (Verkauf und Kontrolle)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>16</td> <td>HandyTicketserver</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive  | 255 | minInclusive | 0 | enumeration | 0 | Keine Angabe | enumeration | 1 | Erfassungsterminal fuer (CICO/BIBO) | enumeration | 2 | Verkaufsautomat(z. B. Berechtigungen) | enumeration | 3 | Kontrollterminal (mobil,personalbedient) | enumeration | 4 | Kartenausgabeterminal | enumeration | 5 | Kartenrueckgabeterminale | enumeration | 6 | Einstiegskontrollgeraet/Entwerter | enumeration | 7 | Multifunktionsterminal | enumeration | 8 | Informationsterminal | enumeration | 9 | Ladeterminale fuer OePV-Werteinheiten | enumeration | 13 | Terminal beim Massenpersonalisierer | enumeration | 14 | Terminal in Vertriebs- oder Servicestelle (personalbedient) | enumeration | 15 | Fahrerterminal (Verkauf und Kontrolle) | enumeration | 16 | HandyTicketserver |
| maxInclusive    | 255   |   |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                       |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| minInclusive    | 0   |   |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                       |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| enumeration     | 0   | Keine Angabe  |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                       |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| enumeration     | 1   | Erfassungsterminal fuer (CICO/BIBO)                         |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                       |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| enumeration     | 2   | Verkaufsautomat(z. B. Berechtigungen)                       |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                       |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| enumeration     | 3   | Kontrollterminal (mobil,personalbedient)                    |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                       |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| enumeration     | 4   | Kartenausgabeterminal                                       |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                       |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| enumeration     | 5   | Kartenrueckgabeterminale                                    |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                       |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| enumeration     | 6   | Einstiegskontrollgeraet/Entwerter                           |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                       |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| enumeration     | 7   | Multifunktionsterminal                                      |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                       |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| enumeration     | 8   | Informationsterminal  |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                       |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| enumeration     | 9   | Ladeterminale fuer OePV-Werteinheiten                       |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                       |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| enumeration     | 13  | Terminal beim Massenpersonalisierer                         |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                       |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| enumeration     | 14  | Terminal in Vertriebs- oder Servicestelle (personalbedient) |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                       |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| enumeration     | 15  | Fahrerterminal (Verkauf und Kontrolle)                      |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                       |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| enumeration     | 16  | HandyTicketserver   |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                       |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xs:element name="terminalTyp" type="tns:TerminalTyp_CODE_Type"/&gt;</code>  |   |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                       |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |   |     |              |   |             |   |              |             |   |                                     |             |   |                                       |             |   |  |             |   |                       |             |   |                          |             |   |                                   |             |   |                        |             |   |                      |             |   |                                       |             |    |                                     |             |    |   |             |    |  |             |    |                   |

### Element tns:Terminal\_ID\_Type / terminalNummer

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Namespace | No namespace  |
| Diagram   |  |
| Type      | tns:ReferenceNumberTwo  |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>tns:INT2</li> <li>tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> </ul>   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Facets          | maxInclusive 65535<br>minInclusive 0   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="terminalNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo" />  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

### Element tns:Terminal\_ID\_Type / terminalOwner\_ID

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | No namespace   |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:Organisation_ID  |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>tns:INT2</li> <li>tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> <li>tns:Organisation_ID</li> </ul>                    |
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Facets          | maxInclusive 65535<br>minInclusive 0   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="terminalOwner_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID" />   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

### Element tns:NmApplikationInstanz\_ID\_Type / NmAppInstanznummer

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | No namespace   |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:ReferenceNumberFour  |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>tns:INT4</li> <li>tns:ReferenceNumberFour</li> </ul>  |
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Facets          | maxInclusive 4294967295<br>minInclusive 0  |
| Source          | <xs:element name="NmAppInstanznummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour" />   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

### Element tns:NmApplikationInstanz\_ID\_Type / kvp\_ID

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace      | No namespace  |
| Diagram        |  |
| Type           | tns:Organisation_ID   |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>tns:INT2</li> </ul>  |

|                 |  |              |       |              |   |
|-----------------|--|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
|                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> <li>• tns:Organisation_ID</li> </ul>  |              |       |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |              |       |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td><td>65535</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>   | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 65535  |              |       |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0  |              |       |              |   |
| Source          | <xss:element name="kvp_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>   |              |       |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |              |       |              |   |

### Element tns:Berechtigung\_ID\_Type / berechtigungNummer

|                 |  |              |            |              |   |
|-----------------|--|--------------|------------|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | No namespace   |              |            |              |   |
| Diagram         |  |              |            |              |   |
| Type            | tns:ReferenceNumberFour  |              |            |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT4</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberFour</li> </ul>  |              |            |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |              |            |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td><td>4294967295</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>  | maxInclusive | 4294967295 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 4294967295   |              |            |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0  |              |            |              |   |
| Source          | <xss:element name="berechtigungNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberFour"/>   |              |            |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |              |            |              |   |

### Element tns:Berechtigung\_ID\_Type / kvp\_ID

|                 |  |              |       |              |   |
|-----------------|--|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | No namespace   |              |       |              |   |
| Diagram         |  |              |       |              |   |
| Type            | tns:Organisation_ID  |              |       |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT2</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> <li>• tns:Organisation_ID</li> </ul>            |              |       |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |              |       |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td><td>65535</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>   | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 65535  |              |       |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0  |              |       |              |   |
| Source          | <xss:element name="kvp_ID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>   |              |       |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |              |       |              |   |

### Element tns:EFMProdukt\_ID\_Type / produktNummer

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Namespace      | No namespace   |
| Diagram        |  |
| Type           | tns:ReferenceNumberTwo   |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT2</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> </ul> |

|                 |   |        |
|-----------------|---|--------|
| Properties      | content:  | simple |
|                 | minOccurs:  | 0      |
|                 | maxOccurs:  | 1      |
| Facets          | maxInclusive  | 65535  |
|                 | minInclusive  | 0      |
| Source          | <xs:element name="produktNummer" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1"/>   |        |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |        |

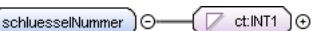
### Element tns:EFMProdukt\_ID\_Type / organisationID

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | No namespace  |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | tns:Organisation_ID   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>• tns:INT2</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> <li>• tns:Organisation_ID</li> </ul>           |
| Properties      | content: simple   |
| Facets          | maxInclusive 65535  |
|                 | minInclusive 0  |
| Source          | <xs:element name="organisationID" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

### Element tns:Transaktionsdatensatz\_Type / Transaktionsdaten

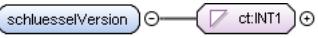
|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | No namespace  |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | xs:hexBinary  |
| Properties      | content: simple   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="Transaktionsdaten" type="xs:hexBinary"/>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

### Element tns:SymSchluessel\_ID\_Type / schluesselNummer

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | No namespace  |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | tns:INT1  |
| Properties      | content: simple   |
| Facets          | maxInclusive 255  |
|                 | minInclusive 0  |
| Source          | <xs:element name="schluesselNummer" type="ct:INT1"/>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

### Element tns:SymSchluessel\_ID\_Type / schluesselVersion

|           |              |
|-----------|--------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
|-----------|--------------|

|                 |  |              |     |              |   |
|-----------------|--|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Diagram         |   |              |     |              |   |
| Type            | tns:INT1   |              |     |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |              |     |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td><td>255</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>   | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 255  |              |     |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0  |              |     |              |   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="schlüsselVersion" type="ct:INT1" />  |              |     |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |              |     |              |   |

### Element tns:SymSchluessel\_ID\_Type / schluesselInhaber\_ID

|                 |  |              |       |              |   |
|-----------------|--|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | No namespace   |              |       |              |   |
| Diagram         |   |              |       |              |   |
| Type            | tns:ReferenceNumberTwo   |              |       |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:INT2</li> <li>• tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |              |       |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |              |       |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td><td>65535</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>   | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 65535  |              |       |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0  |              |       |              |   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="schluesselInhaber_ID" type="ct:ReferenceNumberTwo" />  |              |       |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd           |              |       |              |   |

### Element tns:ASymSchluessel\_ID\_Type / signaturSchluessel

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | No namespace   |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:OctetString12  |
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Facets          | length 12  |
| Source          | <xs:element name="signaturSchluessel" type="ct:OctetString12" />   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

### Element tns:appNmTransaktionMAC\_Type / appMAC\_AH

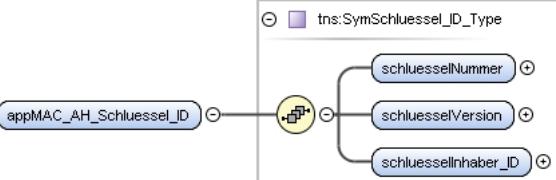
|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | No namespace   |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:OctetString8   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Facets          | length 8   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="appMAC_AH" type="ct:OctetString8" />   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

### Element tns:appNmTransaktionMAC\_Type / appMAC\_KVP

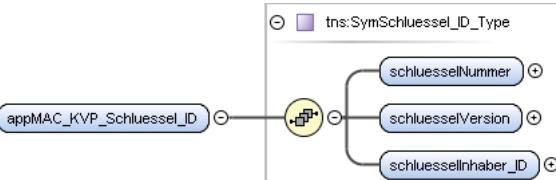
|           |              |
|-----------|--------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
|-----------|--------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:OctetString8   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Facets          | length 8   |
| Source          | <xss:element name="appMAC_KVP" type="ct:OctetString8" />   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

### Element tns:appNmTransaktionMAC\_Type / appMAC\_AH\_Schluessel\_ID

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | No namespace  |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type   |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID   |
| Children        | schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion   |
| Instance        | <appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID><br><schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer><br><schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion><br><schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID><br></appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID> |
| Source          | <xss:element name="appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" />   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |

### Element tns:appNmTransaktionMAC\_Type / appMAC\_KVP\_Schluessel\_ID

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | No namespace  |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type   |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID   |
| Children        | schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion   |
| Instance        | <appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID><br><schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer><br><schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion><br><schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID><br></appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID> |
| Source          | <xss:element name="appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" />  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |

### Element tns:berNmTransaktionMAC\_Type / berMAC\_PV

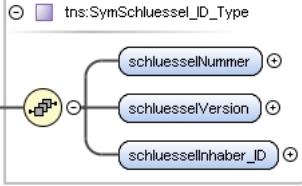
|           |              |
|-----------|--------------|
| Namespace | No namespace |
|-----------|--------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:OctetString8   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Facets          | length 8   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="berMAC_PV" type="ct:OctetString8" />   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

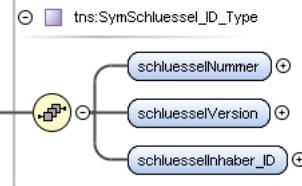
### Element tns:berNmTransaktionMAC\_Type / berMAC\_KVP

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | No namespace   |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:OctetString8   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Facets          | length 8   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="berMAC_KVP" type="ct:OctetString8" />  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

### Element tns:berNmTransaktionMAC\_Type / berMAC\_PV\_Schluessel\_ID

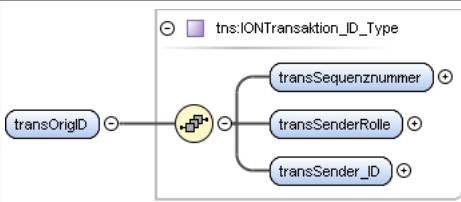
|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | No namespace  |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type   |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselnhaber_ID  |
| Children        | schluesselnhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion  |
| Instance        | <berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID><br><schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer><br><schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion><br><schluesselnhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselnhaber_ID><br></berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID> |
| Source          | <xs:element name="berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" />  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |

### Element tns:berNmTransaktionMAC\_Type / berMAC\_KVP\_Schluessel\_ID

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| Namespace  | No namespace  |
| Diagram    |  |
| Type       | tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type   |
| Properties | content: complex  |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Model           | schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID   |
| Children        | schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion   |
| Instance        | <berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID><br><schluesselNummer>{1,1}</schluesselNummer><br><schluesselVersion>{1,1}</schluesselVersion><br><schluesselInhaber_ID>{1,1}</schluesselInhaber_ID><br></berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID> |
| Source          | <xs:element name="berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |

### Element tns:TX\_RET\_Type / transOrigID

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | No namespace  |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type  |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | transSequenznummer , transSenderRolle , transSender_ID  |
| Children        | transSenderRolle, transSender_ID, transSequenznummer  |
| Instance        | <transOrigID><br><transSequenznummer>{1,1}</transSequenznummer><br><transSenderRolle>{1,1}</transSenderRolle><br><transSender_ID>{1,1}</transSender_ID><br></transOrigID> |
| Source          | <xs:element name="transOrigID" type="tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type"/>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd        |

### Element tns:TX\_RET\_Type / transOrigSignatur

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | No namespace   |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:TransSignatur_Type   |
| Properties      | content: simple<br>minOccurs: 0<br>maxOccurs: 1  |
| Facets          | length 128   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="transOrigSignatur" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" type="tns:TransSignatur_Type"/>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

### Element tns:TX\_RET\_Type / transOriginalZeit

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | No namespace   |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | xs:dateTime  |
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Source          | <xs:element name="transOriginalZeit" type="xs:dateTime"/>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

### Element tns:TX\_SMIT\_Type / sperrAnforderungBezug

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | No namespace  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class sperrAnforderungBezug     class tnsIONTransaktion_ID_Type {         attribute transSequenznummer         attribute transSenderRolle         attribute transSender_ID     }     sperrAnforderungBezug "1..1" o-- tnsIONTransaktion_ID_Type     </pre> |
| Type            | tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type  |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | transSequenznummer , transSenderRolle , transSender_ID  |
| Children        | transSenderRolle, transSender_ID, transSequenznummer  |
| Instance        | <sperrAnforderungBezug>   <transSequenznummer>{1,1}</transSequenznummer>   <transSenderRolle>{1,1}</transSenderRolle>   <transSender_ID>{1,1}</transSender_ID> </sperrAnforderungBezug>   |
| Source          | <xss:element name="sperrAnforderungBezug" type="tns:IONTransaktion_ID_Type"/>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |

### Element tns:TX\_SMIT\_Type / sperrEntscheidung

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | No namespace  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class sperrEntscheidung     class tnsMitteilung_CODE_Type     sperrEntscheidung "1..1" o-- tnsMitteilung_CODE_Type     </pre>              |
| Type            | tns:Mitteilung_CODE_Type  |
| Properties      | content: simple   |
| Facets          | enumeration 1<br>enumeration 2<br>enumeration 3<br>enumeration 4  |
| Source          | <xss:element name="sperrEntscheidung" type="tns:Mitteilung_CODE_Type"/>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

### Element tns:TX\_SANF\_Type / sperrSperrgrund

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | No namespace  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class sperrSperrgrund     class ctINT1     sperrSperrgrund "1..1" o-- ctINT1     </pre>  |
| Type            | tns:INT1  |
| Properties      | content: simple   |
| Facets          | maxInclusive 255<br>minInclusive 0  |
| Source          | <xss:element name="sperrSperrgrund" type="ct:INT1"/>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

### Element tns:TX\_BER\_Type / berGueltigkeitsbeginn

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace   |
| Diagram   | <pre> classDiagram     class berGueltigkeitsbeginn     class ctDateTimeCompact     berGueltigkeitsbeginn "1..1" o-- ctDateTimeCompact     </pre> |
| Type      | tns:DateTimeCompact  |

|                 |   |                     |
|-----------------|---|---------------------|
| Properties      | content:  | simple              |
| Facets          | maxInclusive  | 2117-12-31T23:59:58 |
|                 | minInclusive  | 1990-01-01T00:00:00 |
| Source          | <xss:element name="berGueltigkeitsbeginn" type="ct:DateTimeCompact" />  |                     |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |                     |

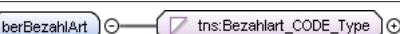
### Element tns:TX\_BER\_Type / berGueltigkeitsende

|                 |   |  |
|-----------------|---|--|
| Namespace       | No namespace  |  |
| Diagram         |    |  |
| Type            | tns:DateTimeCompact   |  |
| Properties      | content: simple   |  |
| Facets          | maxInclusive 2117-12-31T23:59:58<br>minInclusive 1990-01-01T00:00:00  |  |
| Source          | <xss:element name="berGueltigkeitsende" type="ct:DateTimeCompact" />  |  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |  |

### Element tns:TX\_BER\_Type / prodAbrechnungsVerfahren

|                 |  |              |     |              |   |             |                |             |            |             |             |             |             |
|-----------------|--|--------------|-----|--------------|---|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Namespace       | No namespace   |              |     |              |   |             |                |             |            |             |             |             |             |
| Diagram         |    |              |     |              |   |             |                |             |            |             |             |             |             |
| Type            | tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type   |              |     |              |   |             |                |             |            |             |             |             |             |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:INT1</li> <li>• tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   |              |     |              |   |             |                |             |            |             |             |             |             |
| Properties      | content: simple  |              |     |              |   |             |                |             |            |             |             |             |             |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>0 Keine Angabe</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>1 Pre-Paid</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>2 Post-Paid</td> </tr> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>3 Trip-Paid</td> </tr> </table> | maxInclusive | 255 | minInclusive | 0 | enumeration | 0 Keine Angabe | enumeration | 1 Pre-Paid | enumeration | 2 Post-Paid | enumeration | 3 Trip-Paid |
| maxInclusive    | 255  |              |     |              |   |             |                |             |            |             |             |             |             |
| minInclusive    | 0  |              |     |              |   |             |                |             |            |             |             |             |             |
| enumeration     | 0 Keine Angabe   |              |     |              |   |             |                |             |            |             |             |             |             |
| enumeration     | 1 Pre-Paid   |              |     |              |   |             |                |             |            |             |             |             |             |
| enumeration     | 2 Post-Paid  |              |     |              |   |             |                |             |            |             |             |             |             |
| enumeration     | 3 Trip-Paid  |              |     |              |   |             |                |             |            |             |             |             |             |
| Source          | <xss:element name="prodAbrechnungsVerfahren" type="tns:Abrechnungsverfahren_CODE_Type" />  |              |     |              |   |             |                |             |            |             |             |             |             |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |              |     |              |   |             |                |             |            |             |             |             |             |

### Element tns:TX\_BER\_Type / berBezahlArt

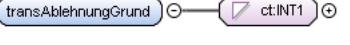
|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace      | No namespace  |
| Diagram        |    |
| Type           | tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type   |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• xs:unsignedInt           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:INT1</li> <li>• tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
| Properties     | content: simple   |
| Facets         | maxInclusive 255  |

|                 |   |    |                      |
|-----------------|---|----|----------------------|
|                 | minInclusive  | 0  |                      |
|                 | enumeration   | 0  | Keine Angabe         |
|                 | enumeration   | 1  | Bar                  |
|                 | enumeration   | 3  | Kreditkarte          |
|                 | enumeration   | 5  | POB/PEB              |
|                 | enumeration   | 6  | EC-Karte/Lastschrift |
|                 | enumeration   | 8  | Werteinheiten        |
|                 | enumeration   | 17 | ec-Cash              |
|                 | enumeration   | 24 | Geldkarte            |
|                 | enumeration   | 25 | Mastercard           |
|                 | enumeration   | 26 | Visacard             |
| Source          | <xs:element name="berBezahlArt" type="tns:Bezahlart_CODE_Type" />   |    |                      |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |    |                      |

### Element tns:TX\_BER\_Type / berBezahlMittel

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | No namespace  |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | tns:OctetString10   |
| Properties      | content: simple   |
| Facets          | length 10   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="berBezahlMittel" type="ct:OctetString10" />   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

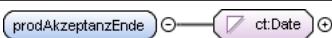
### Element tns:TXA\_Type / transAblehnungGrund

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Namespace   | No namespace  |
| Annotations | <p>WICHTIG: Aus Historischen Gruenden ist TXA_Type ein allgemeiner Typ, der von allen teilnehmenden Systemen genutzt wird. Das fuehrt dazu, dass sich alle Systeme dieselben 'transAblehnungGrund' Fehlercodes teilen. Dies ist suboptimal, da, wann immer sich einer der 'transAblehnungGrund' Fehlercodes veraendert, alle teilnehmenden Systeme angepasst, getestet und in einer neuen Version zur Verfuegung gestellt werden muessten. Um TXA wie bisher weiterverwenden zu koennen, und um das beschriebene Abhaengigkeitsproblem zu vermeiden, wurde dieses Feld nicht mit expliziter Aufzaehlung der moeglichen Fehlercodes, sondern mit einem simplen numerischen Typen versehen. Die genauen Fehlercodes sind der Schnittstelle des jeweiligen konkreten teilnehmenden Systems zu entnehmen. Die Codes 0 bis 9 (einschliesslich) sind fuer allgemeine Fehler reserviert und duerfen von den teilnehmenden Systemen nur fuer die vorgesehene Semantik verwendet werden (siehe Typ 'CommonServiceResultCode'). Es wird empfohlen, fuer die Vollstaendigkeit der Schnittstelle, in den XSDs des jeweiligen Systems einen Aufzaehlungstypen vom Basistypen 'ct:INT1' mit den jeweiligen Fehlercodes des Systems zu definieren.</p> |
| Diagram     |    |
| Type        | tns:INT1  |
| Properties  | content: simple   |
| Facets      | maxInclusive 255<br>minInclusive 0  |
| Source      | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="transAblehnungGrund" type="ct:INT1"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;WICHTIG: Aus Historischen Gruenden ist TXA_Type ein allgemeiner Typ, der von allen teilnehmenden Systemen genutzt wird. Das fuehrt dazu, dass sich alle Systeme dieselben 'transAblehnungGrund' Fehlercodes teilen. Dies ist suboptimal, da, wann immer sich einer der 'transAblehnungGrund' Fehlercodes veraendert, alle teilnehmenden Systeme angepasst,</pre>  |

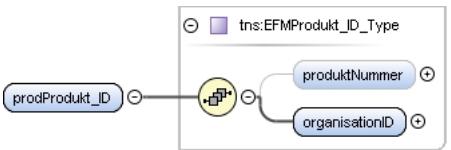
getestet und in einer neuen Version zur Verfuegung gestellt werden muessten. Um TXA wie bisher weiterverwenden zu koennen, und um das beschriebene Abhaengigkeitsproblem zu vermeiden, wurde dieses Feld nicht mit expliziter Aufzaehlung der moeglichen Fehlercodes, sondern mit einem simplen numerischen Typen versehen. Die genauen Fehlercodes sind der Schnittstelle des jeweiligen konkreten teilnehmenden Systems zu entnehmen. Die Codes 0 bis 9 (einschliesslich) sind fuer allgemeine Fehler reserviert und duerfen von den teilnehmenden Systemen nur fuer die vorgesehene Semantik verwendet werden (siehe Typ 'CommonServiceresultCode'). Es wird empfohlen, fuer die Vollstaendigkeit der Schnittstelle, in den XSDs des jeweiligen Systems einen Aufzaehlungstypen vom Basistypen 'ct:INT1' mit den jeweiligen Fehlercodes des Systems zu definieren.</xs:documentation>  
</xs:annotation>  
</xs:elements>

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |
|-----------------|--|

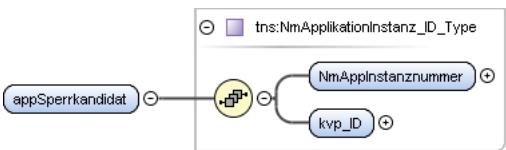
### Element tns:TXDEABER\_Req\_Type / prodAkzeptanzEnde

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | No namespace   |
| Diagram         |   |
| Type            | tns:Date   |
| Properties      | content: simple  |
| Source          | <xs:element name="prodAkzeptanzEnde" type="ct:Date" />   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

### Element tns:TXDEABER\_Req\_Type / prodProdukt\_ID

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | No namespace   |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type   |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | produktNummer{0,1} , organisationID  |
| Children        | organisationID, produktNummer  |
| Instance        | <prodProdukt_ID><produktNummer>{0,1}</produktNummer><organisationID>{1,1}</organisationID></prodProdukt_ID>  |
| Source          | <xs:element name="prodProdukt_ID" type="tns:EFMProdukt_ID_Type" />   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

### Element tns:TXSMITA\_Type / appSperrkandidat

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| Namespace  | No namespace  |
| Diagram    |  |
| Type       | tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type  |
| Properties | content: complex<br>nillable: false   |
| Model      | NmAppInstanznummer , kvp_ID   |
| Children   | NmAppInstanznummer, kvp_ID  |
| Instance   | <appSperrkandidat><NmAppInstanznummer>{1,1}</NmAppInstanznummer>                    |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
|                 | <pre>&lt;kvp_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/kvp_ID&gt; &lt;/appSperrkandidat&gt;</pre>   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="appSperrkandidat" type="tns:NmApplikationInstanz_ID_Type" nillable="false"/&gt;</pre>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

### Element tns:TXSANFSYMK\_Type / keySperrkandidatsym

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | No namespace   |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type {         &lt;&lt;tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;schluesselNummer&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;schluesselVersion&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;schluesselinhaber_ID&gt;&gt;     }     class keySperrkandidatsym {         &lt;&lt;keySperrkandidatsym&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type&gt;&gt;     }     keySperrkandidatsym --&gt; tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type   </pre> |
| Type            | tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type  |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselinhaber_ID  |
| Children        | schluesselinhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion  |
| Instance        | <pre> &lt;keySperrkandidatsym&gt;   &lt;schluesselNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/schluesselNummer&gt;   &lt;schluesselVersion&gt;{1,1}&lt;/schluesselVersion&gt;   &lt;schluesselinhaber_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/schluesselinhaber_ID&gt; &lt;/keySperrkandidatsym&gt;   </pre>   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="keySperrkandidatsym" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type"/&gt;</pre>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |

### Element tns:TXSANFASYMK\_Type / keySperrkandidatasym

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | No namespace   |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type {         &lt;&lt;tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;signaturSchluessel&gt;&gt;     }     class keySperrkandidatasym {         &lt;&lt;keySperrkandidatasym&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type&gt;&gt;     }     keySperrkandidatasym --&gt; tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type   </pre> |
| Type            | tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type   |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | signaturSchluessel   |
| Children        | signaturSchluessel   |
| Instance        | <pre> &lt;keySperrkandidatasym&gt;   &lt;signaturSchluessel&gt;{1,1}&lt;/signaturSchluessel&gt; &lt;/keySperrkandidatasym&gt;   </pre>   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="keySperrkandidatasym" type="tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type"/&gt;</pre>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |

### Element tns:TXSFREIMITSYMK\_Type / keySperrkandidatsym

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| Namespace  | No namespace   |
| Diagram    | <pre> classDiagram     class tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type {         &lt;&lt;tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;schluesselNummer&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;schluesselVersion&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;schluesselinhaber_ID&gt;&gt;     }     class keySperrkandidatsym {         &lt;&lt;keySperrkandidatsym&gt;&gt;         &lt;&lt;tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type&gt;&gt;     }     keySperrkandidatsym --&gt; tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type   </pre> |
| Type       | tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type  |
| Properties | content: complex   |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Model           | schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID  |
| Children        | schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion  |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;keySperrkandidatsym&gt;   &lt;schluesselNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/schluesselNummer&gt;   &lt;schluesselVersion&gt;{1,1}&lt;/schluesselVersion&gt;   &lt;schluesselInhaber_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/schluesselInhaber_ID&gt; &lt;/keySperrkandidatsym&gt;</pre> |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xs:element name="keySperrkandidatsym" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" /&gt;</code>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |

### Element tns:TXSFREIMITASYMK\_Type / keySperrkandidatsym

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | No namespace   |
| Diagram         | <pre> graph LR     ASymSchluessel_ID_Type[tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type] --&gt; keySperrkandidatsym[keySperrkandidatsym]     keySperrkandidatsym --&gt; signaturSchluessel[signaturSchluessel]   </pre> |
| Type            | tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type   |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | signaturSchluessel   |
| Children        | signaturSchluessel   |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;keySperrkandidatsym&gt;   &lt;signaturSchluessel&gt;{1,1}&lt;/signaturSchluessel&gt; &lt;/keySperrkandidatsym&gt;</pre>   |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xs:element name="keySperrkandidatsym" type="tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type" /&gt;</code>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd                                   |

### Element tns:TXSMITSYMK\_Type / keySperrkandidatsym

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | No namespace   |
| Diagram         | <pre> graph LR     SymSchluessel_ID_Type[tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type] --&gt; keySperrkandidatsym[keySperrkandidatsym]     keySperrkandidatsym --&gt; schluesselNummer[schluesselNummer]     keySperrkandidatsym --&gt; schluesselVersion[schluesselVersion]     keySperrkandidatsym --&gt; schluesselInhaber_ID[schluesselInhaber_ID]   </pre> |
| Type            | tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type  |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | schluesselNummer , schluesselVersion , schluesselInhaber_ID  |
| Children        | schluesselInhaber_ID, schluesselNummer, schluesselVersion  |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;keySperrkandidatsym&gt;   &lt;schluesselNummer&gt;{1,1}&lt;/schluesselNummer&gt;   &lt;schluesselVersion&gt;{1,1}&lt;/schluesselVersion&gt;   &lt;schluesselInhaber_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/schluesselInhaber_ID&gt; &lt;/keySperrkandidatsym&gt;</pre>   |
| Source          | <code>&lt;xs:element name="keySperrkandidatsym" type="tns:SymSchluessel_ID_Type" /&gt;</code>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |

### Element tns:TXSMITASYMK\_Type / keySperrkandidatsym

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Namespace | No namespace   |
| Diagram   | <pre> graph LR     ASymSchluessel_ID_Type[tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type] --&gt; keySperrkandidatsym[keySperrkandidatsym]     keySperrkandidatsym --&gt; signaturSchluessel[signaturSchluessel]   </pre> |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Type            | tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type  |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | signaturSchluessel  |
| Children        | signaturSchluessel  |
| Instance        | <keySperrkandidatasym><br><signaturSchluessel>{1,1}</signaturSchluessel><br></keySperrkandidatasym>   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="keySperrkandidatasym" type="tns:ASymSchluessel_ID_Type"/>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

### Element tns:TXSNAWA\_Req\_Type / samSperrkandidat

|                 |   |              |          |              |   |
|-----------------|---|--------------|----------|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | No namespace  |              |          |              |   |
| Diagram         |    |              |          |              |   |
| Type            | tns:SAM_ID_Type   |              |          |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>tns:INT3</li> <li>tns:ReferenceNumberThree</li> <li>tns:SAM_ID_Type</li> </ul>                     |              |          |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple   |              |          |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>16777215</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>   | maxInclusive | 16777215 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 16777215  |              |          |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0   |              |          |              |   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="samSperrkandidat" type="tns:SAM_ID_Type"/>  |              |          |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |              |          |              |   |

### Element tns:TXSNAWA\_Req\_Type / orgSperrkandidat

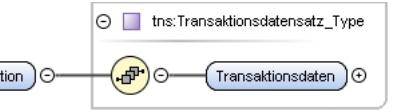
|                 |   |              |       |              |   |
|-----------------|---|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | No namespace  |              |       |              |   |
| Diagram         |    |              |       |              |   |
| Type            | tns:Organisation_ID   |              |       |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>tns:INT2</li> <li>tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> <li>tns:Organisation_ID</li> </ul>                   |              |       |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple   |              |       |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>  | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 65535   |              |       |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0   |              |       |              |   |
| Source          | <xs:element name="orgSperrkandidat" type="ka:Organisation_ID"/>   |              |       |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |              |       |              |   |

### Element tns:TXSNAWA\_Req\_Type / zyklusNummer

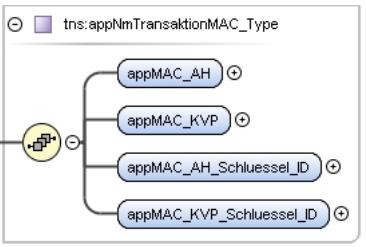
|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Namespace   | No namespace   |
| Annotations | <p>Die Sperrlisten-Zyklusnummer identifiziert eindeutig den Zeitpunkt der der Sperrliste zugrundeliegenden Sperrobjekte. Der Zyklus kann von einer NM-Liste oder einer ORG bzw. SAM Liste sein. Wenn samSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die SAM Liste, wenn orgSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die ORG Liste, ist nichts von beidem gesetzt, bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die NM Liste.</p> |

|                 |   |              |            |              |   |
|-----------------|---|--------------|------------|--------------|---|
| Diagram         |    |              |            |              |   |
| Type            | tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type  |              |            |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xs:unsignedInt</li> <li>tns:INT4</li> <li>tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type</li> </ul>  |              |            |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple   |              |            |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td><td>4294967295</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>   | maxInclusive | 4294967295 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 4294967295  |              |            |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0   |              |            |              |   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="zyklusNummer" type="tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Die Sperrlisten-Zyklusnummer identifiziert eindeutig den Zeitpunkt der der Sperrliste zugrundeliegenden Sperrobjekte. Der Zyklus kann von einer NM-Liste oder einer ORG bzw. SAM Liste sein. Wenn samSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die SAM Liste, wenn orgSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die ORG Liste, ist nichts von beidem gesetzt, bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die NM Liste.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre> |              |            |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |              |            |              |   |

### Element tns:TXSNAWA\_Req\_Type / sperrtransaktionApplikation

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | No namespace   |
| Diagram         |    |
| Type            | tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type   |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | Transaktionsdaten  |
| Children        | Transaktionsdaten  |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;sperrtransaktionApplikation&gt;   &lt;Transaktionsdaten&gt;{1,1}&lt;/Transaktionsdaten&gt; &lt;/sperrtransaktionApplikation&gt;</pre>                     |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="sperrtransaktionApplikation" type="tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type" /&gt;</pre>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

### Element tns:TXSNAWA\_Req\_Type / appNmTransaktionMAC

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| Namespace  | No namespace  |
| Diagram    |    |
| Type       | tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type  |
| Properties | content: complex  |
| Model      | appMAC_AH , appMAC_KVP , appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID , appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID   |
| Children   | appMAC_AH, appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID, appMAC_KVP, appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID  |
| Instance   | <pre>&lt;appNmTransaktionMAC&gt;   &lt;appMAC_AH&gt;{1,1}&lt;/appMAC_AH&gt;   &lt;appMAC_KVP&gt;{1,1}&lt;/appMAC_KVP&gt;   &lt;appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/appMAC_AH_Schluessel_ID&gt;</pre> |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
|                 | <pre>&lt;appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/appMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID&gt; &lt;/appNmTransaktionMAC&gt;</pre>  |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xss:element name="appNmTransaktionMAC" type="tns:appNmTransaktionMAC_Type" /&gt;</pre>   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd |

### Element tns:TXSNAWB\_Req\_Type / samSperrkandidat

|                 |   |              |          |              |   |
|-----------------|---|--------------|----------|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | No namespace  |              |          |              |   |
| Diagram         |   |              |          |              |   |
| Type            | tns:SAM_ID_Type   |              |          |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tns:INT3</li> <li>tns:ReferenceNumberThree</li> <li>tns:SAM_ID_Type</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |              |          |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple   |              |          |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>16777215</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>   | maxInclusive | 16777215 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 16777215  |              |          |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0   |              |          |              |   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xss:element name="samSperrkandidat" type="tns:SAM_ID_Type" /&gt;</pre>   |              |          |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd                       |              |          |              |   |

### Element tns:TXSNAWB\_Req\_Type / orgSperrkandidat

|                 |   |              |       |              |   |
|-----------------|---|--------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Namespace       | No namespace  |              |       |              |   |
| Diagram         |   |              |       |              |   |
| Type            | tns:Organisation_ID   |              |       |              |   |
| Type hierarchy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tns:INT2</li> <li>tns:ReferenceNumberTwo</li> <li>tns:Organisation_ID</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |              |       |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple   |              |       |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td> <td>65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table>  | maxInclusive | 65535 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 65535   |              |       |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0   |              |       |              |   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xss:element name="orgSperrkandidat" type="ka:Organisation_ID" /&gt;</pre>  |              |       |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/online-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd                         |              |       |              |   |

### Element tns:TXSNAWB\_Req\_Type / zyklusNummer

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Namespace      | No namespace  |
| Annotations    | Die Sperrlisten-Zyklusnummer identifiziert eindeutig den Zeitpunkt der der Sperrliste zugrundeliegenden Sperrobjekte. Der Zyklus kann von einer NM-Liste oder einer ORG bzw. SAM Liste sein. Wenn samSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die SAM Liste, wenn orgSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die ORG Liste, ist nichts von beidem gesetzt, bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die NM Liste. |
| Diagram        |   |
| Type           | tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type  |
| Type hierarchy | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xs:unsignedInt <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tns:INT4</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  |

|                 |   |              |            |              |   |
|-----------------|---|--------------|------------|--------------|---|
|                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type</li> </ul>  |              |            |              |   |
| Properties      | content: simple   |              |            |              |   |
| Facets          | <table> <tr> <td>maxInclusive</td><td>4294967295</td></tr> <tr> <td>minInclusive</td><td>0</td></tr> </table>   | maxInclusive | 4294967295 | minInclusive | 0 |
| maxInclusive    | 4294967295  |              |            |              |   |
| minInclusive    | 0   |              |            |              |   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="zyklusNummer" type="tns:SperrlistenZyklusNummer_Type"&gt;   &lt;xs:annotation&gt;     &lt;xs:documentation&gt;Die Sperrlisten-Zyklusnummer identifiziert eindeutig den Zeitpunkt der der Sperrliste zugrundeliegenden Sperrobjekte. Der Zyklus kann von einer NM-Liste oder einer ORG bzw. SAM Liste sein. Wenn samSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die SAM Liste, wenn orgSperrkandidat gesetzt ist, so bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die ORG Liste, ist nichts von beidem gesetzt, bezieht sich der Zyklus auf die NM Liste.&lt;/xs:documentation&gt;   &lt;/xs:annotation&gt; &lt;/xs:element&gt;</pre> |              |            |              |   |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |              |            |              |   |

### Element tns:TXSNAWB\_Req\_Type / sperrtransaktionBerechtigung

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Namespace       | No namespace   |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class sperrtransaktionBerechtigung     class Transaktionsdatensatz_Type {         &lt;&lt;tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type&gt;&gt;     }     sperrtransaktionBerechtigung "0..1" -- "1..1" Transaktionsdaten     Transaktionsdaten "*" -- "*" Transaktionsdatensatz_Type   </pre> |
| Type            | tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type   |
| Properties      | content: complex   |
| Model           | Transaktionsdaten  |
| Children        | Transaktionsdaten  |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;sperrtransaktionBerechtigung&gt;   &lt;Transaktionsdaten&gt;{1,1}&lt;/Transaktionsdaten&gt; &lt;/sperrtransaktionBerechtigung&gt;</pre>   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="sperrtransaktionBerechtigung" type="tns:Transaktionsdatensatz_Type" /&gt;</pre>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd   |

### Element tns:TXSNAWB\_Req\_Type / berNmTransaktionMAC

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Namespace       | No namespace  |
| Diagram         | <pre> classDiagram     class berNmTransaktionMAC     class berMAC_PV     class berMAC_KVP     class berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID     class berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID     berNmTransaktionMAC "*" -- "*" berMAC_PV     berNmTransaktionMAC "*" -- "*" berMAC_KVP     berNmTransaktionMAC "*" -- "*" berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID     berNmTransaktionMAC "*" -- "*" berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID   </pre> |
| Type            | tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type  |
| Properties      | content: complex  |
| Model           | berMAC_PV , berMAC_KVP , berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID , berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID   |
| Children        | berMAC_KVP, berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID, berMAC_PV, berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID  |
| Instance        | <pre>&lt;berNmTransaktionMAC&gt;   &lt;berMAC_PV&gt;{1,1}&lt;/berMAC_PV&gt;   &lt;berMAC_KVP&gt;{1,1}&lt;/berMAC_KVP&gt;   &lt;berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/berMAC_PV_Schluessel_ID&gt;   &lt;berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID&gt;{1,1}&lt;/berMAC_KVP_Schluessel_ID&gt; &lt;/berNmTransaktionMAC&gt;</pre>   |
| Source          | <pre>&lt;xs:element name="berNmTransaktionMAC" type="tns:berNmTransaktionMAC_Type" /&gt;</pre>  |
| Schema location | file:/C:/Users/W.Hoffmann/Projekte/VDV-Interfaces/github-version-2019/vdv-ka-interfaces/interfaces/portal-deploy/build/on-line-wsdl/qa/ka/ion/2/XML-Schema_ION.xsd  |